

# GLOBAL JOURNAL

OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH : F

## MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES

DISCOVERING THOUGHTS AND INVENTING FUTURE



### HIGHLIGHTS

Integration of Mathematics

Multidisciplinary Sciences

Picard Iterations Method

Certain Indefinite Integrals

Air Traffic Control  
Sweden, Europe

Volume 12

| Issue 7

| Version 1.0

ENG



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F  
MATHEMATICS & DECISION SCIENCE

---



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F  
MATHEMATICS & DECISION SCIENCE

VOLUME 12 ISSUE 7 (VER. 1.0)

---

OPEN ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY

© Global Journal of Science  
Frontier Research .2012 .

All rights reserved.

This is a special issue published in version 1.0  
of "Global Journal of Science Frontier  
Research." By Global Journals Inc.

All articles are open access articles distributed  
under "Global Journal of Science Frontier  
Research"

Reading License, which permits restricted use.  
Entire contents are copyright by of "Global  
Journal of Science Frontier Research" unless  
otherwise noted on specific articles.

No part of this publication may be reproduced  
or transmitted in any form or by any means,  
electronic or mechanical, including  
photocopy, recording, or any information  
storage and retrieval system, without written  
permission.

The opinions and statements made in this  
book are those of the authors concerned.  
Ultraculture has not verified and neither  
confirms nor denies any of the foregoing and  
no warranty or fitness is implied.

Engage with the contents herein at your own  
risk.

The use of this journal, and the terms and  
conditions for our providing information, is  
governed by our Disclaimer, Terms and  
Conditions and Privacy Policy given on our  
website [http://globaljournals.us/terms-and-condition/  
menu-1463/](http://globaljournals.us/terms-and-condition/menu-1463/)

By referring / using / reading / any type of  
association / referencing this journal, this  
signifies and you acknowledge that you have  
read them and that you accept and will be  
bound by the terms thereof.

All information, journals, this journal,  
activities undertaken, materials, services and  
our website, terms and conditions, privacy  
policy, and this journal is subject to change  
anytime without any prior notice.

Incorporation No.: 0423089  
License No.: 42125/022010/1186  
Registration No.: 430374  
Import-Export Code: 1109007027  
Employer Identification Number (EIN):  
USA Tax ID: 98-0673427

## Global Journals Inc.

(A Delaware USA Incorporation with "Good Standing"; Reg. Number: 0423089)

Sponsors: *Open Association of Research Society*  
*Open Scientific Standards*

### *Publisher's Headquarters office*

Global Journals Inc., Headquarters Corporate Office,  
Cambridge Office Center, II Canal Park, Floor No.  
5th, **Cambridge (Massachusetts)**, Pin: MA 02141  
United States

USA Toll Free: +001-888-839-7392

USA Toll Free Fax: +001-888-839-7392

### *Offset Typesetting*

Open Association of Research Society, Marsh Road,  
Rainham, Essex, London RM13 8EU  
United Kingdom.

### *Packaging & Continental Dispatching*

Global Journals, India

### *Find a correspondence nodal officer near you*

To find nodal officer of your country, please  
email us at [local@globaljournals.org](mailto:local@globaljournals.org)

### *eContacts*

Press Inquiries: [press@globaljournals.org](mailto:press@globaljournals.org)

Investor Inquiries: [investors@globaljournals.org](mailto:investors@globaljournals.org)

Technical Support: [technology@globaljournals.org](mailto:technology@globaljournals.org)

Media & Releases: [media@globaljournals.org](mailto:media@globaljournals.org)

### *Pricing (Including by Air Parcel Charges):*

*For Authors:*

22 USD (B/W) & 50 USD (Color)

*Yearly Subscription (Personal & Institutional):*

200 USD (B/W) & 250 USD (Color)

## EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBERS (HON.)

---

**John A. Hamilton, "Drew" Jr.,**  
Ph.D., Professor, Management  
Computer Science and Software  
Engineering  
Director, Information Assurance  
Laboratory  
Auburn University

**Dr. Henry Hexmoor**  
IEEE senior member since 2004  
Ph.D. Computer Science, University at  
Buffalo  
Department of Computer Science  
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

**Dr. Osman Balci, Professor**  
Department of Computer Science  
Virginia Tech, Virginia University  
Ph.D. and M.S. Syracuse University,  
Syracuse, New York  
M.S. and B.S. Bogazici University,  
Istanbul, Turkey

**Yogita Bajpai**  
M.Sc. (Computer Science), FICCT  
U.S.A. Email:  
yogita@computerresearch.org

**Dr. T. David A. Forbes**  
Associate Professor and Range  
Nutritionist  
Ph.D. Edinburgh University - Animal  
Nutrition  
M.S. Aberdeen University - Animal  
Nutrition  
B.A. University of Dublin- Zoology

**Dr. Wenying Feng**  
Professor, Department of Computing &  
Information Systems  
Department of Mathematics  
Trent University, Peterborough,  
ON Canada K9J 7B8

**Dr. Thomas Wischgoll**  
Computer Science and Engineering,  
Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
(University of Kaiserslautern)

**Dr. Abdurrahman Arslanyilmaz**  
Computer Science & Information Systems  
Department  
Youngstown State University  
Ph.D., Texas A&M University  
University of Missouri, Columbia  
Gazi University, Turkey

**Dr. Xiaohong He**  
Professor of International Business  
University of Quinnipiac  
BS, Jilin Institute of Technology; MA, MS,  
PhD,. (University of Texas-Dallas)

**Burcin Becerik-Gerber**  
University of Southern California  
Ph.D. in Civil Engineering  
DDes from Harvard University  
M.S. from University of California, Berkeley  
& Istanbul University

**Dr. Bart Lambrecht**

Director of Research in Accounting and Finance  
Professor of Finance  
Lancaster University Management School  
BA (Antwerp); MPhil, MA, PhD  
(Cambridge)

**Dr. Carlos García Pont**

Associate Professor of Marketing  
IESE Business School, University of Navarra  
Doctor of Philosophy (Management),  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)  
Master in Business Administration, IESE,  
University of Navarra  
Degree in Industrial Engineering,  
Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya

**Dr. Fotini Labropulu**

Mathematics - Luther College  
University of Regina  
Ph.D., M.Sc. in Mathematics  
B.A. (Honors) in Mathematics  
University of Windsor

**Dr. Lynn Lim**

Reader in Business and Marketing  
Roehampton University, London  
BCom, PGDip, MBA (Distinction), PhD,  
FHEA

**Dr. Mihaly Mezei**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  
Department of Structural and Chemical  
Biology, Mount Sinai School of Medical  
Center  
Ph.D., Eötvös Loránd University  
Postdoctoral Training,  
New York University

**Dr. Söhnke M. Bartram**

Department of Accounting and Finance  
Lancaster University Management School  
Ph.D. (WHU Koblenz)  
MBA/BBA (University of Saarbrücken)

**Dr. Miguel Angel Ariño**

Professor of Decision Sciences  
IESE Business School  
Barcelona, Spain (Universidad de Navarra)  
CEIBS (China Europe International Business School).  
Beijing, Shanghai and Shenzhen  
Ph.D. in Mathematics  
University of Barcelona  
BA in Mathematics (Licenciatura)  
University of Barcelona

**Philip G. Moscoso**

Technology and Operations Management  
IESE Business School, University of Navarra  
Ph.D in Industrial Engineering and  
Management, ETH Zurich  
M.Sc. in Chemical Engineering, ETH Zurich

**Dr. Sanjay Dixit, M.D.**

Director, EP Laboratories, Philadelphia VA  
Medical Center  
Cardiovascular Medicine - Cardiac  
Arrhythmia  
Univ of Penn School of Medicine

**Dr. Han-Xiang Deng**

MD., Ph.D  
Associate Professor and Research  
Department Division of Neuromuscular  
Medicine  
Davee Department of Neurology and Clinical  
Neuroscience  
Northwestern University  
Feinberg School of Medicine

**Dr. Pina C. Sanelli**

Associate Professor of Public Health  
Weill Cornell Medical College  
Associate Attending Radiologist  
NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital  
MRI, MRA, CT, and CTA  
Neuroradiology and Diagnostic  
Radiology  
M.D., State University of New York at  
Buffalo, School of Medicine and  
Biomedical Sciences

**Dr. Roberto Sanchez**

Associate Professor  
Department of Structural and Chemical  
Biology  
Mount Sinai School of Medicine  
Ph.D., The Rockefeller University

**Dr. Wen-Yih Sun**

Professor of Earth and Atmospheric  
SciencesPurdue University Director  
National Center for Typhoon and  
Flooding Research, Taiwan  
University Chair Professor  
Department of Atmospheric Sciences,  
National Central University, Chung-Li,  
TaiwanUniversity Chair Professor  
Institute of Environmental Engineering,  
National Chiao Tung University, Hsin-  
chu, Taiwan.Ph.D., MS The University of  
Chicago, Geophysical Sciences  
BS National Taiwan University,  
Atmospheric Sciences  
Associate Professor of Radiology

**Dr. Michael R. Rudnick**

M.D., FACP  
Associate Professor of Medicine  
Chief, Renal Electrolyte and  
Hypertension Division (PMC)  
Penn Medicine, University of  
Pennsylvania  
Presbyterian Medical Center,  
Philadelphia  
Nephrology and Internal Medicine  
Certified by the American Board of  
Internal Medicine

**Dr. Bassey Benjamin Esu**

B.Sc. Marketing; MBA Marketing; Ph.D  
Marketing  
Lecturer, Department of Marketing,  
University of Calabar  
Tourism Consultant, Cross River State  
Tourism Development Department  
Co-ordinator , Sustainable Tourism  
Initiative, Calabar, Nigeria

**Dr. Aziz M. Barbar, Ph.D.**

IEEE Senior Member  
Chairperson, Department of Computer  
Science  
AUST - American University of Science &  
Technology  
Alfred Naccash Avenue – Ashrafieh

## PRESIDENT EDITOR (HON.)

---

### **Dr. George Perry, (Neuroscientist)**

Dean and Professor, College of Sciences

Denham Harman Research Award (American Aging Association)

ISI Highly Cited Researcher, Iberoamerican Molecular Biology Organization

AAAS Fellow, Correspondent Member of Spanish Royal Academy of Sciences

University of Texas at San Antonio

Postdoctoral Fellow (Department of Cell Biology)

Baylor College of Medicine

Houston, Texas, United States

## CHIEF AUTHOR (HON.)

---

### **Dr. R.K. Dixit**

M.Sc., Ph.D., FICCT

Chief Author, India

Email: [authorind@computerresearch.org](mailto:authorind@computerresearch.org)

## DEAN & EDITOR-IN-CHIEF (HON.)

---

### **Vivek Dubey(HON.)**

MS (Industrial Engineering),

MS (Mechanical Engineering)

University of Wisconsin, FICCT

Editor-in-Chief, USA

[editorusa@computerresearch.org](mailto:editorusa@computerresearch.org)

### **Sangita Dixit**

M.Sc., FICCT

Dean & Chancellor (Asia Pacific)

[deanind@computerresearch.org](mailto:deanind@computerresearch.org)

### **Suyash Dixit**

(B.E., Computer Science Engineering), FICCTT

President, Web Administration and

Development , CEO at IOSRD

COO at GAOR & OSS

### **Er. Suyog Dixit**

(M. Tech), BE (HONS. in CSE), FICCT

SAP Certified Consultant

CEO at IOSRD, GAOR & OSS

Technical Dean, Global Journals Inc. (US)

Website: [www.suyogdixit.com](http://www.suyogdixit.com)

Email: [suyog@suyogdixit.com](mailto:suyog@suyogdixit.com)

### **Pritesh Rajvaidya**

(MS) Computer Science Department

California State University

BE (Computer Science), FICCT

Technical Dean, USA

Email: [pritesh@computerresearch.org](mailto:pritesh@computerresearch.org)

### **Luis Galárraga**

J!Research Project Leader

Saarbrücken, Germany



## CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME

---

- i. Copyright Notice
  - ii. Editorial Board Members
  - iii. Chief Author and Dean
  - iv. Table of Contents
  - v. From the Chief Editor's Desk
  - vi. Research and Review Papers
- 
1. Evaluation of A Summation Formula Based on Half Argument and Allied with Recurrence Relation. *1-27*
  2. Biostatistics : A Probable Integration of Mathematics in Biological Systems. An Aided Philosophical Account. *29-35*
  3. A Comparison of Adomian's Decomposition Method and Picard Iterations Method in Solving Nonlinear Differential Equations. *37-42*
  4. Dielectric Properties of Order-Disorder Type Crystals. *43-56*
  5. Mathematical Modeling and Thin Layer Drying Kinetics of Carrot Slices. *57-64*
  6. Analytical Approach to Partial Differential Equations Arising in Mechanics. *65-70*
  7. New Representations in Terms of q-product Identities for Ramanujan's Results III. *71-75*
  8. Mathematics: Usage in, Multidisciplinary Sciences and, Everyday Life What the World of Work tells us. *77-82*
  9. Certain Indefinite Integrals Involving Gegenbauer Polynomials. *83-86*
- 
- vii. Auxilliary Memberships
  - viii. Process of Submission of Research Paper
  - ix. Preferred Author Guidelines
  - x. Index



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

## Evaluation of A Summation Formula Based on Half Argument and Allied with Recurrence Relation

By Salahuddin

*P.D.M College of Engineering, Bahadurgarh, Haryana, India*

*Abstract* - The aim of this paper is to evaluate a summation formula based on half argument allied with Hypergeometric function and involving recurrence relation.

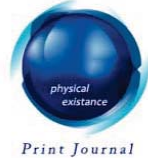
*Keywords and Phrases* : *Contiguous relation, Gauss second summation theorem, Re-currence relation.*

*A.M.S. Subject Classification (2000): 33C05, 33C45, 33C60, 33C70.*



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*





# Evaluation of A Summation Formula Based on Half Argument and Allied with Recurrence Relation

Salahuddin

**Abstract** - The aim of this paper is to evaluate a summation formula based on half argument allied with Hypergeometric function and involving recurrence relation.

**Keywords and Phrases** : Contiguous relation, Gauss second summation theorem ,Re-currence relation.

## I. INTRODUCTION

Special functions and their applications are now awe-inspiring in their scope, variety and depth. Not only in their rapid growth in pure Mathematics and its applications to the traditional fields of Physics, Engineering and Statistics but in new fields of applications like Behavioral Science, Optimization, Biology, Environmental Science and Economics, etc. they are emerging. The term hypergeometric series was first used by John Wallis in his 1655 book *Arithmetica Infinitorum*. Hypergeometric series were studied by Euler, but the first full systematic treatment was given by Gauss (1813), Studies in the nineteenth century included those of Ernst Kummer (1836), and the fundamental characterisation by Bernhard Riemann of the hypergeometric function by means of the differential equation it satisfies. Multiple hypergeometric functions constitute a natural generalization of the Gauss hypergeometric functions of one variable. Since the introduction of double hypergeometric function by Appell and hypergeometric series by Lauricella, numerous papers by many workers have been published and the theory has been considerably extended. An extensive study has been made in Europe, America and India for these multiple functions, which produced explosion of knowledge of the subject.

The **Pochhammer symbol** or **generalized factorial function** or **shifted factorial** or **falling factorial** is defined by

$$(a)_n = \frac{\Gamma(a+n)}{\Gamma(a)} = \begin{cases} a(a+1)(a+2)\cdots(a+n-1) ; & \text{if } n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \\ 1 & ; \text{if } n = 0 \\ n! & ; \text{if } a = 1, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where  $a \neq 0, -1, -2, \dots$  and the notation  $\Gamma$  stands for Gamma function. Note that  $(0)_0 = 1$ .

If  $m = 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$  and  $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$  then

$$(b)_{mn} = m^{mn} \left(\frac{b}{m}\right)_n \left(\frac{b+1}{m}\right)_n \dots \left(\frac{b+m-2}{m}\right)_n \left(\frac{b+m-1}{m}\right)_n \tag{2}$$

$$(\alpha)_{p+q} = (\alpha)_p (\alpha+p)_q = (\alpha)_q (\alpha+q)_p \tag{3}$$

$$\text{If } 0 \leq k \leq \left[\frac{n}{m}\right], \text{ then } (b)_{n-mk} = \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{m}\right)^{mk} (b)_n}{\prod_{j=1}^k \left(\frac{j-b-n}{m}\right)_k} \tag{4}$$

$$(n - mk)! = \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{m}\right)^{mk} n!}{\prod_{j=1}^{m-1} \left(\frac{j-n}{m}\right)_k} \tag{5}$$

where  $[x]$  returns the largest integer less than or equal to  $x$ . In Slater's book,  $(a)_n$  is denoted by  $(a, n)$ .

$$(b)_{-m} = \frac{\Gamma(b - m)}{\Gamma(b)} = \frac{(-1)^m}{(1 - b)_m} \tag{6}$$

where,  $b \neq 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots$  and  $m = 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$

**Generalized Gaussian Hypergeometric function of one variable is defined by**

$${}_A F_B \left[ \begin{matrix} a_1, a_2, \dots, a_A ; \\ b_1, b_2, \dots, b_B ; \end{matrix} z \right] = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a_1)_k (a_2)_k \dots (a_A)_k z^k}{(b_1)_k (b_2)_k \dots (b_B)_k k!}$$

or

$${}_A F_B \left[ \begin{matrix} (a_A) ; \\ (b_B) ; \end{matrix} z \right] \equiv {}_A F_B \left[ \begin{matrix} (a_j)_{j=1}^A ; \\ (b_j)_{j=1}^B ; \end{matrix} z \right] = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{((a_A))_k z^k}{((b_B))_k k!} \tag{7}$$

where the parameters  $b_1, b_2, \dots, b_B$  are neither zero nor negative integers and  $A, B$  are non-negative integers and  $|z| = 1$ .

**Contiguous Relation is defined by**

[ Andrews p.363(9.16), E. D. p.51(10)]

$$(a - b) {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b ; \\ c ; \end{matrix} z \right] = a {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a + 1, b ; \\ c ; \end{matrix} z \right] - b {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b + 1 ; \\ c ; \end{matrix} z \right] \tag{8}$$

**Gauss second summation theorem is defined by** [Prud., 491(7.3.7.8)]

$${}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b ; \\ \frac{a+b+1}{2} ; \end{matrix} \frac{1}{2} \right] = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{a+b+1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{b+1}{2})} \tag{9}$$

$$= \frac{2^{(b-1)} \Gamma(\frac{b}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{a+b+1}{2})}{\Gamma(b) \Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2})} \tag{10}$$

In a monograph of Prudnikov et al., a summation theorem is given in the form [Prud., p.491(7.3.7.8)]

$${}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b & ; & 1 \\ \frac{a+b-1}{2} & ; & \frac{1}{2} \end{matrix} \right] = \sqrt{\pi} \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\frac{a+b+1}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{b+1}{2})} + \frac{2 \Gamma(\frac{a+b-1}{2})}{\Gamma(a) \Gamma(b)} \right] \tag{11}$$

Now using Legendre’s duplication formula and Recurrence relation for Gamma function, the above theorem can be written in the form

$${}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b & ; & 1 \\ \frac{a+b-1}{2} & ; & \frac{1}{2} \end{matrix} \right] = \frac{2^{(b-1)} \Gamma(\frac{a+b-1}{2})}{\Gamma(b)} \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a-1}{2})} + \frac{2^{(a-b+1)} \Gamma(\frac{a}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2})}{\{\Gamma(a)\}^2} + \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b+2}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2})} \right] \tag{12}$$

**Recurrence relation is defined by**

$$\Gamma(z + 1) = z \Gamma(z) \tag{13}$$

### II. MAIN RESULT

$$\begin{aligned} & {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b & ; & 1 \\ \frac{a+b+35}{2} & ; & \frac{1}{2} \end{matrix} \right] = \frac{2^b \Gamma(\frac{a+b+35}{2})}{(a-b) \Gamma(b)} \times \\ & \times \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2})} \left\{ \frac{65536a(191898783962510625 - 454441401368236800a + 421214220916438680a^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \right. \right. \\ & + \frac{65536a(-215245451727154944a^3 + 69953125893139644a^4 - 15611917903312640a^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \\ & + \frac{65536a(2505185827387880a^6 - 297403077939968a^7 + 26569595376038a^8 - 1801370405120a^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \\ & + \frac{65536a(92751487400a^{10} - 3600792832a^{11} + 103613692a^{12} - 2141440a^{13} + 30040a^{14} - 256a^{15} + a^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \\ & + \frac{65536a(-158998505377975200b + 1601586452087647920ab - 624388051013229216a^2b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \\ & + \frac{65536a(672430138856900592a^3b - 118482004312390688a^4b + 45551364598847984a^5b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \\ & + \frac{65536a(-4435348958817568a^6b + 824274801730864a^7b - 47099407828704a^8b + 4760242317072a^9b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \\ & + \frac{65536a(-158593548256a^{10}b + 9023659216a^{11}b - 161683808a^{12}b + 4998224a^{13}b - 36960a^{14}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a-b-(2\zeta-1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a-b+(2v-1)\} \right]} + \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536a(528a^{15}b + 940304347040302200b^2 - 167129866463313600ab^2 + 1565019021296531592a^2b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(-206106535912708992a^3b^2 + 225271255690647672a^4b^2 - 18239227247368512a^5b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(7239298092789576a^6b^2 - 361604047216896a^7b^2 + 69113934169896a^8b^2 - 2073715803456a^9b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(213043702872a^{10}b^2 - 3508382592a^{11}b^2 + 199059432a^{12}b^2 - 1374912a^{13}b^2 + 40920a^{14}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(134811870490931040b^3 + 1145685449186532144ab^3 - 42072854780375232a^2b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(427559184167559840a^3b^3 - 24609722912109280a^4b^3 + 26141054527921168a^5b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(-1085549498794112a^6b^3 + 422199872988608a^7b^3 - 11232092335200a^8b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(2100369962064a^9b^3 - 31783404224a^{10}b^3 + 3163530656a^{11}b^3 - 20569120a^{12}b^3 + 1107568a^{13}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(227974014975506844b^4 + 74389934082676608ab^4 + 340559682051260760a^2b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(-3735455421134976a^3b^4 + 44357797204833156a^4b^4 - 1251405780261120a^5b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(1266971455650384a^6b^4 - 27724725718272a^7b^4 + 10295243007588a^8b^4 - 138281447040a^9b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(24624322008a^{10}b^4 - 148097664a^{11}b^4 + 13884156a^{12}b^4 + 23463156071200736b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(109033109373003376ab^5 + 11644472098601760a^2b^5 + 36927624682661328a^3b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536a(-133812647496000a^4b^5 + 2004216495193440a^5b^5 - 28680451208640a^6b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(27382474864800a^7b^5 - 298829757600a^8b^5 + 104344772400a^9b^5 - 555366240a^{10}b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(92561040a^11b^5 + 10869072187812168b^6 + 5985820063371456ab^6 + 14802425524183176a^2b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(708321165615360a^3b^6 + 1713851879026320a^4b^6 - 1935009901440a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(-285600648960a^7b^6 + 255386589480a^8b^6 - 1091745600a^9b^6 + 354817320a^{10}b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(717260777994464b^7 + 2594162140235248ab^7 + 458691506376576a^2b^7 + 784325815238592a^3b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(18518957835840a^4b^7 + 35960462445600a^5b^7 - 9170663040a^6b^7 + 372721947840a^7b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(-982571040a^8b^7 + 818809200a^9b^7 + 149064655240710b^8 + 97562518884864ab^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(182692939157256a^2b^8 + 13725326951424a^3b^8 + 17944376279940a^4b^8 + 204374776320a^5b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(328424370120a^6b^8 + 1166803110a^8b^8 + 6201029366048b^9 + 19239357998608ab^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(3911767205280a^2b^9 + 4975885470864a^3b^9 + 165209589600a^4b^9 + 173969661360a^5b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(764221920a^6b^9 + 1037158320a^7b^9 + 674268049224b^{10} + 456852420288ab^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536a(717189756888a^2b^{10} + 56410020480a^3b^{10} + 54189742200a^4b^{10} + 655047360a^5b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536a(573166440a^6b^{10} + 16994547232b^{11} + 46979218832ab^{11} + 9049664832a^2b^{11} + 9488348064a^3b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(252439200a^4b^{11} + 193536720a^5b^{11} + 1010111388b^{12} + 628138368ab^{12} + 860817672a^2b^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(49365888a^3b^{12} + 38567100a^4b^{12} + 13933216b^{13} + 34705616ab^{13} + 4746720a^2b^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536a(4272048a^3b^{13} + 434808b^{14} + 196416ab^{14} + 237336a^2b^{14} + 2464b^{15} + 5456ab^{15} + 33b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(191898783962510625 - 158998505377975200a + 940304347040302200a^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(134811870490931040a^3 + 227974014975506844a^4 + 23463156071200736a^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(10869072187812168a^6 + 717260777994464a^7 + 149064655240710a^8 + 6201029366048a^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(674268049224a^{10} + 16994547232a^{11} + 1010111388a^{12} + 13933216a^{13} + 434808a^{14} + 2464a^{15})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(33a^{16} - 454441401368236800b + 1601586452087647920ab - 167129866463313600a^2b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(1145685449186532144a^3b + 74389934082676608a^4b + 109033109373003376a^5b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(5985820063371456a^6b + 2594162140235248a^7b + 97562518884864a^8b + 19239357998608a^9b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(456852420288a^{10}b + 46979218832a^{11}b + 628138368a^{12}b + 34705616a^{13}b + 196416a^{14}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(5456a^{15}b + 421214220916438680b^2 - 624388051013229216ab^2 + 1565019021296531592a^2b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536b(-42072854780375232a^3b^2 + 340559682051260760a^4b^2 + 11644472098601760a^5b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(14802425524183176a^6b^2 + 458691506376576a^7b^2 + 182692939157256a^8b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(3911767205280a^9b^2 + 717189756888a^{10}b^2 + 9049664832a^{11}b^2 + 860817672a^{12}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(4746720a^{13}b^2 + 237336a^{14}b^2 - 215245451727154944b^3 + 672430138856900592ab^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(-206106535912708992a^2b^3 + 427559184167559840a^3b^3 - 3735455421134976a^4b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(36927624682661328a^5b^3 + 708321165615360a^6b^3 + 784325815238592a^7b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(13725326951424a^8b^3 + 4975885470864a^9b^3 + 56410020480a^{10}b^3 + 9488348064a^{11}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(49365888a^{12}b^3 + 4272048a^{13}b^3 + 69953125893139644b^4 - 118482004312390688ab^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(225271255690647672a^2b^4 - 24609722912109280a^3b^4 + 44357797204833156a^4b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(-133812647496000a^5b^4 + 1713851879026320a^6b^4 + 18518957835840a^7b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(17944376279940a^8b^4 + 165209589600a^9b^4 + 54189742200a^{10}b^4 + 252439200a^{11}b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(38567100a^12b^4 - 15611917903312640b^5 + 45551364598847984ab^5 - 18239227247368512a^2b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 & + \frac{65536b(26141054527921168a^3b^5 - 1251405780261120a^4b^5 + 2004216495193440a^5b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536b(-1935009901440a^6b^5 + 35960462445600a^7b^5 + 204374776320a^8b^5 + 173969661360a^9b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(655047360a^{10}b^5 + 193536720a^{11}b^5 + 2505185827387880b^6 - 4435348958817568ab^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(7239298092789576a^2b^6 - 1085549498794112a^3b^6 + 1266971455650384a^4b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(-28680451208640a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6 - 9170663040a^7b^6 + 328424370120a^8b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(764221920a^9b^6 + 573166440a^{10}b^6 - 297403077939968b^7 + 824274801730864ab^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(-361604047216896a^2b^7 + 422199872988608a^3b^7 - 27724725718272a^4b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(27382474864800a^5b^7 - 285600648960a^6b^7 + 372721947840a^7b^7 + 1037158320a^9b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(26569595376038b^8 - 47099407828704ab^8 + 69113934169896a^2b^8 - 11232092335200a^3b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(10295243007588a^4b^8 - 298829757600a^5b^8 + 255386589480a^6b^8 - 982571040a^7b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(1166803110a^8b^8 - 1801370405120b^9 + 4760242317072ab^9 - 2073715803456a^2b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(2100369962064a^3b^9 - 138281447040a^4b^9 + 104344772400a^5b^9 - 1091745600a^6b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(818809200a^7b^9 + 92751487400b^{10} - 158593548256ab^{10} + 213043702872a^2b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536b(-31783404224a^3b^{10} + 24624322008a^4b^{10} - 555366240a^5b^{10} + 354817320a^6b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536b(-3600792832b^{11} + 9023659216ab^{11} - 3508382592a^2b^{11} + 3163530656a^3b^{11} - 148097664a^4b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536b(92561040a^5b^{11} + 103613692b^{12} - 161683808ab^{12} + 199059432a^2b^{12} - 20569120a^3b^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536b(13884156a^4b^{12} - 2141440b^{13} + 4998224ab^{13} - 1374912a^2b^{13} + 1107568a^3b^{13} + 30040b^{14})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536b(-36960ab^{14} + 40920a^2b^{14} - 256b^{15} + 528ab^{15} + b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \Bigg\} - \\
 & - \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b+1}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a}{2})} \left\{ \frac{131072(191898783962510625 + 158998505377975200a + 940304347040302200a^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \right. \\
 & + \frac{131072(-134811870490931040a^3 + 227974014975506844a^4 - 23463156071200736a^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(10869072187812168a^6 - 717260777994464a^7 + 149064655240710a^8 - 6201029366048a^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(674268049224a^{10} - 16994547232a^{11} + 1010111388a^{12} - 13933216a^{13} + 434808a^{14} - 2464a^{15})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(33a^{16} + 454441401368236800b + 1601586452087647920ab + 167129866463313600a^2b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(1145685449186532144a^3b - 74389934082676608a^4b + 109033109373003376a^5b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-5985820063371456a^6b + 2594162140235248a^7b - 97562518884864a^8b + 19239357998608a^9b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-456852420288a^{10}b + 46979218832a^{11}b - 628138368a^{12}b + 34705616a^{13}b - 196416a^{14}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(5456a^{15}b + 421214220916438680b^2 + 624388051013229216ab^2 + 1565019021296531592a^2b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{131072(42072854780375232a^3b^2 + 340559682051260760a^4b^2 - 11644472098601760a^5b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(14802425524183176a^6b^2 - 458691506376576a^7b^2 + 182692939157256a^8b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-3911767205280a^9b^2 + 717189756888a^{10}b^2 - 9049664832a^{11}b^2 + 860817672a^{12}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-4746720a^{13}b^2 + 237336a^{14}b^2 + 215245451727154944b^3 + 672430138856900592ab^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(206106535912708992a^2b^3 + 427559184167559840a^3b^3 + 3735455421134976a^4b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(36927624682661328a^5b^3 - 708321165615360a^6b^3 + 784325815238592a^7b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-13725326951424a^8b^3 + 4975885470864a^9b^3 - 56410020480a^{10}b^3 + 9488348064a^{11}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-49365888a^{12}b^3 + 4272048a^{13}b^3 + 69953125893139644b^4 + 118482004312390688ab^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(225271255690647672a^2b^4 + 24609722912109280a^3b^4 + 44357797204833156a^4b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(133812647496000a^5b^4 + 1713851879026320a^6b^4 - 18518957835840a^7b^4 + 17944376279940a^8b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-165209589600a^9b^4 + 54189742200a^{10}b^4 - 252439200a^{11}b^4 + 38567100a^{12}b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(15611917903312640b^5 + 45551364598847984ab^5 + 18239227247368512a^2b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(26141054527921168a^3b^5 + 1251405780261120a^4b^5 + 2004216495193440a^5b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{131072(1935009901440a^6b^5 + 35960462445600a^7b^5 - 204374776320a^8b^5 + 173969661360a^9b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-655047360a^{10}b^5 + 193536720a^{11}b^5 + 2505185827387880b^6 + 4435348958817568ab^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(7239298092789576a^2b^6 + 1085549498794112a^3b^6 + 1266971455650384a^4b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(28680451208640a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6 + 9170663040a^7b^6 + 328424370120a^8b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-764221920a^9b^6 + 573166440a^{10}b^6 + 297403077939968b^7 + 824274801730864ab^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(361604047216896a^2b^7 + 422199872988608a^3b^7 + 27724725718272a^4b^7 + 27382474864800a^5b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(285600648960a^6b^7 + 372721947840a^7b^7 + 1037158320a^9b^7 + 26569595376038b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(47099407828704ab^8 + 69113934169896a^2b^8 + 11232092335200a^3b^8 + 10295243007588a^4b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(298829757600a^5b^8 + 255386589480a^6b^8 + 982571040a^7b^8 + 1166803110a^8b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(1801370405120b^9 + 4760242317072ab^9 + 2073715803456a^2b^9 + 2100369962064a^3b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(138281447040a^4b^9 + 104344772400a^5b^9 + 1091745600a^6b^9 + 818809200a^7b^9 + 92751487400b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(158593548256ab^{10} + 213043702872a^2b^{10} + 31783404224a^3b^{10} + 24624322008a^4b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(555366240a^5b^{10} + 354817320a^6b^{10} + 3600792832b^{11} + 9023659216ab^{11} + 3508382592a^2b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$





$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{131072(3163530656a^3b^{11} + 148097664a^4b^{11} + 92561040a^5b^{11} + 103613692b^{12} + 161683808ab^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\upsilon=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\upsilon - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(199059432a^2b^{12} + 20569120a^3b^{12} + 13884156a^4b^{12} + 2141440b^{13} + 4998224ab^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\upsilon=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\upsilon - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(1374912a^2b^{13} + 1107568a^3b^{13} + 30040b^{14} + 36960ab^{14} + 40920a^2b^{14} + 256b^{15} + 528ab^{15} + b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\upsilon=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\upsilon - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(191898783962510625 + 454441401368236800a + 421214220916438680a^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(215245451727154944a^3 + 69953125893139644a^4 + 15611917903312640a^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(2505185827387880a^6 + 297403077939968a^7 + 26569595376038a^8 + 1801370405120a^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(92751487400a^{10} + 3600792832a^{11} + 103613692a^{12} + 2141440a^{13} + 30040a^{14} + 256a^{15} + a^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(158998505377975200b + 1601586452087647920ab + 624388051013229216a^2b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(672430138856900592a^3b + 118482004312390688a^4b + 45551364598847984a^5b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(4435348958817568a^6b + 824274801730864a^7b + 47099407828704a^8b + 4760242317072a^9b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(158593548256a^{10}b + 9023659216a^{11}b + 161683808a^{12}b + 4998224a^{13}b + 36960a^{14}b + 528a^{15}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(940304347040302200b^2 + 167129866463313600ab^2 + 1565019021296531592a^2b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(206106535912708992a^3b^2 + 225271255690647672a^4b^2 + 18239227247368512a^5b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{131072(7239298092789576a^6b^2 + 361604047216896a^7b^2 + 69113934169896a^8b^2 + 2073715803456a^9b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(213043702872a^{10}b^2 + 3508382592a^{11}b^2 + 199059432a^{12}b^2 + 1374912a^{13}b^2 + 40920a^{14}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-134811870490931040b^3 + 1145685449186532144ab^3 + 42072854780375232a^2b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(427559184167559840a^3b^3 + 24609722912109280a^4b^3 + 26141054527921168a^5b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(1085549498794112a^6b^3 + 422199872988608a^7b^3 + 11232092335200a^8b^3 + 2100369962064a^9b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(31783404224a^{10}b^3 + 3163530656a^{11}b^3 + 20569120a^{12}b^3 + 1107568a^{13}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(227974014975506844b^4 - 74389934082676608ab^4 + 340559682051260760a^2b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(3735455421134976a^3b^4 + 44357797204833156a^4b^4 + 1251405780261120a^5b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(1266971455650384a^6b^4 + 27724725718272a^7b^4 + 10295243007588a^8b^4 + 138281447040a^9b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(24624322008a^10b^4 + 148097664a^11b^4 + 13884156a^12b^4 - 23463156071200736b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(109033109373003376ab^5 - 11644472098601760a^2b^5 + 36927624682661328a^3b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(133812647496000a^4b^5 + 2004216495193440a^5b^5 + 28680451208640a^6b^5 + 27382474864800a^7b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{131072(298829757600a^8b^5 + 104344772400a^9b^5 + 555366240a^{10}b^5 + 92561040a^{11}b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{131072(10869072187812168b^6 - 5985820063371456ab^6 + 14802425524183176a^2b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-708321165615360a^3b^6 + 1713851879026320a^4b^6 + 1935009901440a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(285600648960a^7b^6 + 255386589480a^8b^6 + 1091745600a^9b^6 + 354817320a^{10}b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-717260777994464b^7 + 2594162140235248ab^7 - 458691506376576a^2b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(784325815238592a^3b^7 - 18518957835840a^4b^7 + 35960462445600a^5b^7 + 9170663040a^6b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(372721947840a^7b^7 + 982571040a^8b^7 + 818809200a^9b^7 + 149064655240710b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-97562518884864ab^8 + 182692939157256a^2b^8 - 13725326951424a^3b^8 + 17944376279940a^4b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-204374776320a^5b^8 + 328424370120a^6b^8 + 1166803110a^8b^8 - 6201029366048b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(19239357998608ab^9 - 3911767205280a^2b^9 + 4975885470864a^3b^9 - 165209589600a^4b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(173969661360a^5b^9 - 764221920a^6b^9 + 1037158320a^7b^9 + 674268049224b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-456852420288ab^{10} + 717189756888a^2b^{10} - 56410020480a^3b^{10} + 54189742200a^4b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(-655047360a^5b^{10} + 573166440a^6b^{10} - 16994547232b^{11} + 46979218832ab^{11} - 9049664832a^2b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{131072(9488348064a^3b^{11} - 252439200a^4b^{11} + 193536720a^5b^{11} + 1010111388b^{12} - 628138368ab^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{131072(860817672a^2b^{12} - 49365888a^3b^{12} + 38567100a^4b^{12} - 13933216b^{13} + 34705616ab^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{131072(-4746720a^2b^{13} + 4272048a^3b^{13} + 434808b^{14} - 196416ab^{14} + 237336a^2b^{14} - 2464b^{15})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \left. \frac{131072(5456ab^{15} + 33b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \right] \tag{14}
 \end{aligned}$$

### III. EVALUATION OF MAIN RESULT

Substituting  $c = \frac{a+b+35}{2}$  and  $z = \frac{1}{2}$  in equation (8), we get

$$(a - b) {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b \\ \frac{a+b+35}{2} \end{matrix}; \frac{1}{2} \right] = a {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a + 1, b \\ \frac{a+b+35}{2} \end{matrix}; \frac{1}{2} \right] - b {}_2F_1 \left[ \begin{matrix} a, b + 1 \\ \frac{a+b+35}{2} \end{matrix}; \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

Now involving derived result from Gauss second summation theorem, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 L.H.S = a &\frac{2^b \Gamma(\frac{a+b+35}{2})}{\Gamma(b)} \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2})} \left\{ \frac{65536(191898783962510625 - 454441401368236800a)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \right. \right. \\
 &+ \frac{65536(421214220916438680a^2 - 215245451727154944a^3 + 69953125893139644a^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-15611917903312640a^5 + 2505185827387880a^6 - 297403077939968a^7 + 26569595376038a^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-1801370405120a^9 + 92751487400a^{10} - 3600792832a^{11} + 103613692a^{12} - 2141440a^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536(30040a^{14} - 256a^{15} + a^{16} - 158998505377975200b + 1601586452087647920ab)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-624388051013229216a^2b + 672430138856900592a^3b - 118482004312390688a^4b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536(45551364598847984a^5b - 4435348958817568a^6b + 824274801730864a^7b - 47099407828704a^8b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \\
 &+ \frac{65536(4760242317072a^9b - 158593548256a^{10}b + 9023659216a^{11}b - 161683808a^{12}b + 4998224a^{13}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\zeta=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\zeta - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536(-36960a^{14}b + 528a^{15}b + 940304347040302200b^2 - 167129866463313600ab^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1565019021296531592a^2b^2 - 206106535912708992a^3b^2 + 225271255690647672a^4b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-18239227247368512a^5b^2 + 7239298092789576a^6b^2 - 361604047216896a^7b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(69113934169896a^8b^2 - 2073715803456a^9b^2 + 213043702872a^{10}b^2 - 3508382592a^{11}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(199059432a^{12}b^2 - 1374912a^{13}b^2 + 40920a^{14}b^2 + 134811870490931040b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1145685449186532144ab^3 - 42072854780375232a^2b^3 + 427559184167559840a^3b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-24609722912109280a^4b^3 + 26141054527921168a^5b^3 - 1085549498794112a^6b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(422199872988608a^7b^3 - 11232092335200a^8b^3 + 2100369962064a^9b^3 - 31783404224a^{10}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(30040a^{14} - 256a^{15} + a^{16} - 158998505377975200b + 1601586452087647920ab)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-624388051013229216a^2b + 672430138856900592a^3b - 118482004312390688a^4b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(45551364598847984a^5b - 4435348958817568a^6b + 824274801730864a^7b - 47099407828704a^8b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(4760242317072a^9b - 158593548256a^{10}b + 9023659216a^{11}b - 161683808a^{12}b + 4998224a^{13}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-36960a^{14}b + 528a^{15}b + 940304347040302200b^2 - 167129866463313600ab^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(1565019021296531592a^2b^2 - 206106535912708992a^3b^2 + 225271255690647672a^4b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-18239227247368512a^5b^2 + 7239298092789576a^6b^2 - 361604047216896a^7b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(69113934169896a^8b^2 - 2073715803456a^9b^2 + 213043702872a^{10}b^2 - 3508382592a^{11}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(199059432a^{12}b^2 - 1374912a^{13}b^2 + 40920a^{14}b^2 + 134811870490931040b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(1145685449186532144ab^3 - 42072854780375232a^2b^3 + 427559184167559840a^3b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-24609722912109280a^4b^3 + 26141054527921168a^5b^3 - 1085549498794112a^6b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(422199872988608a^7b^3 - 11232092335200a^8b^3 + 2100369962064a^9b^3 - 31783404224a^{10}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(3163530656a^{11}b^3 - 20569120a^{12}b^3 + 1107568a^{13}b^3 + 227974014975506844b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(74389934082676608ab^4 + 340559682051260760a^2b^4 - 3735455421134976a^3b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(44357797204833156a^4b^4 - 1251405780261120a^5b^4 + 1266971455650384a^6b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-27724725718272a^7b^4 + 10295243007588a^8b^4 - 138281447040a^9b^4 + 24624322008a^{10}b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-148097664a^{11}b^4 + 13884156a^{12}b^4 + 23463156071200736b^5 + 109033109373003376ab^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(11644472098601760a^2b^5 + 36927624682661328a^3b^5 - 133812647496000a^4b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(2004216495193440a^5b^5 - 28680451208640a^6b^5 + 27382474864800a^7b^5 - 298829757600a^8b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(104344772400a^9b^5 - 555366240a^{10}b^5 + 92561040a^{11}b^5 + 10869072187812168b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(5985820063371456ab^6 + 14802425524183176a^2b^6 + 708321165615360a^3b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(1713851879026320a^4b^6 - 1935009901440a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6 - 285600648960a^7b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(255386589480a^8b^6 - 1091745600a^9b^6 + 354817320a^{10}b^6 + 717260777994464b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(2594162140235248ab^7 + 458691506376576a^2b^7 + 784325815238592a^3b^7 + 18518957835840a^4b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(35960462445600a^5b^7 - 9170663040a^6b^7 + 372721947840a^7b^7 - 982571040a^8b^7 + 818809200a^9b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(149064655240710b^8 + 97562518884864ab^8 + 182692939157256a^2b^8 + 13725326951424a^3b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(17944376279940a^4b^8 + 204374776320a^5b^8 + 328424370120a^6b^8 + 1166803110a^8b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(6201029366048b^9 + 19239357998608ab^9 + 3911767205280a^2b^9 + 4975885470864a^3b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(165209589600a^4b^9 + 173969661360a^5b^9 + 764221920a^6b^9 + 1037158320a^7b^9 + 674268049224b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(456852420288ab^{10} + 717189756888a^2b^{10} + 56410020480a^3b^{10} + 54189742200a^4b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(655047360a^5b^{10} + 573166440a^6b^{10} + 16994547232b^{11} + 46979218832ab^{11} + 9049664832a^2b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\nu=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2\nu - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536(9488348064a^3b^{11} + 252439200a^4b^{11} + 193536720a^5b^{11} + 1010111388b^{12} + 628138368ab^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(860817672a^2b^{12} + 49365888a^3b^{12} + 38567100a^4b^{12} + 13933216b^{13} + 34705616ab^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(4746720a^2b^{13} + 4272048a^3b^{13} + 434808b^{14} + 196416ab^{14} + 237336a^2b^{14} + 2464b^{15})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & \left. + \frac{65536(5456ab^{15} + 33b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \right\} - \\
 & - \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b+1}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+2}{2})} \left\{ \frac{65536(191898783962510625 + 158998505377975200a + 940304347040302200a^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \right. \\
 & + \frac{65536(-134811870490931040a^3 + 227974014975506844a^4 - 23463156071200736a^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(10869072187812168a^6 - 717260777994464a^7 + 149064655240710a^8 - 6201029366048a^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(674268049224a^{10} - 16994547232a^{11} + 1010111388a^{12} - 13933216a^{13} + 434808a^{14} - 2464a^{15})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(33a^{16} + 454441401368236800b + 1601586452087647920ab + 167129866463313600a^2b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1145685449186532144a^3b - 74389934082676608a^4b + 109033109373003376a^5b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-5985820063371456a^6b + 2594162140235248a^7b - 97562518884864a^8b + 19239357998608a^9b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-456852420288a^{10}b + 46979218832a^{11}b - 628138368a^{12}b + 34705616a^{13}b - 196416a^{14}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(5456a^{15}b + 421214220916438680b^2 + 624388051013229216ab^2 + 1565019021296531592a^2b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536(42072854780375232a^3b^2 + 340559682051260760a^4b^2 - 11644472098601760a^5b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(14802425524183176a^6b^2 - 458691506376576a^7b^2 + 182692939157256a^8b^2 - 3911767205280a^9b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(717189756888a^{10}b^2 - 9049664832a^{11}b^2 + 860817672a^{12}b^2 - 4746720a^{13}b^2 + 237336a^{14}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(215245451727154944b^3 + 672430138856900592ab^3 + 206106535912708992a^2b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(427559184167559840a^3b^3 + 3735455421134976a^4b^3 + 36927624682661328a^5b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-708321165615360a^6b^3 + 784325815238592a^7b^3 - 13725326951424a^8b^3 + 4975885470864a^9b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-56410020480a^{10}b^3 + 9488348064a^{11}b^3 - 49365888a^{12}b^3 + 4272048a^{13}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(69953125893139644b^4 + 118482004312390688ab^4 + 225271255690647672a^2b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(24609722912109280a^3b^4 + 44357797204833156a^4b^4 + 133812647496000a^5b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1713851879026320a^6b^4 - 18518957835840a^7b^4 + 17944376279940a^8b^4 - 165209589600a^9b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(54189742200a^{10}b^4 - 252439200a^{11}b^4 + 38567100a^{12}b^4 + 15611917903312640b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(45551364598847984ab^5 + 18239227247368512a^2b^5 + 26141054527921168a^3b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1251405780261120a^4b^5 + 2004216495193440a^5b^5 + 1935009901440a^6b^5 + 35960462445600a^7b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(-204374776320a^8b^5 + 173969661360a^9b^5 - 655047360a^{10}b^5 + 193536720a^{11}b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(2505185827387880b^6 + 4435348958817568ab^6 + 7239298092789576a^2b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(1085549498794112a^3b^6 + 1266971455650384a^4b^6 + 28680451208640a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(9170663040a^7b^6 + 328424370120a^8b^6 - 764221920a^9b^6 + 573166440a^{10}b^6 + 297403077939968b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(824274801730864ab^7 + 361604047216896a^2b^7 + 422199872988608a^3b^7 + 27724725718272a^4b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(27382474864800a^5b^7 + 285600648960a^6b^7 + 372721947840a^7b^7 + 1037158320a^9b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(26569595376038b^8 + 47099407828704ab^8 + 69113934169896a^2b^8 + 11232092335200a^3b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(10295243007588a^4b^8 + 298829757600a^5b^8 + 255386589480a^6b^8 + 982571040a^7b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(1166803110a^8b^8 + 1801370405120b^9 + 4760242317072ab^9 + 2073715803456a^2b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(2100369962064a^3b^9 + 138281447040a^4b^9 + 104344772400a^5b^9 + 1091745600a^6b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(818809200a^7b^9 + 92751487400b^{10} + 158593548256ab^{10} + 213043702872a^2b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(31783404224a^3b^{10} + 24624322008a^4b^{10} + 555366240a^5b^{10} + 354817320a^6b^{10} + 3600792832b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(9023659216ab^{11} + 3508382592a^2b^{11} + 3163530656a^3b^{11} + 148097664a^4b^{11} + 92561040a^5b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536(103613692b^{12} + 161683808ab^{12} + 199059432a^2b^{12} + 20569120a^3b^{12} + 13884156a^4b^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(2141440b^{13} + 4998224ab^{13} + 1374912a^2b^{13} + 1107568a^3b^{13} + 30040b^{14} + 36960ab^{14})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & \left. + \frac{65536(40920a^2b^{14} + 256b^{15} + 528ab^{15} + b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varsigma=1}^{16} \{a - b - (2\varsigma - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{v=1}^{17} \{a - b + (2v - 1)\} \right]} \right\} - \\
 & - \frac{2^{b+1} \Gamma\left(\frac{a+b+35}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(b)} \left[ \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{b+1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)} \left\{ \frac{65536(191898783962510625 + 454441401368236800a)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \right. \right. \\
 & + \frac{65536(421214220916438680a^2 + 215245451727154944a^3 + 69953125893139644a^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(15611917903312640a^5 + 2505185827387880a^6 + 297403077939968a^7 + 26569595376038a^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1801370405120a^9 + 92751487400a^{10} + 3600792832a^{11} + 103613692a^{12} + 2141440a^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(30040a^{14} + 256a^{15} + a^{16} + 158998505377975200b + 1601586452087647920ab)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(624388051013229216a^2b + 672430138856900592a^3b + 118482004312390688a^4b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(45551364598847984a^5b + 4435348958817568a^6b + 824274801730864a^7b + 47099407828704a^8b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(4760242317072a^9b + 158593548256a^{10}b + 9023659216a^{11}b + 161683808a^{12}b + 4998224a^{13}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(36960a^{14}b + 528a^{15}b + 940304347040302200b^2 + 167129866463313600ab^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1565019021296531592a^2b^2 + 206106535912708992a^3b^2 + 225271255690647672a^4b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(2004216495193440a^5b^5 + 28680451208640a^6b^5 + 27382474864800a^7b^5 + 298829757600a^8b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(104344772400a^9b^5 + 555366240a^10b^5 + 92561040a^11b^5 + 10869072187812168b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-5985820063371456ab^6 + 14802425524183176a^2b^6 - 708321165615360a^3b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(1713851879026320a^4b^6 + 1935009901440a^5b^6 + 41314983328080a^6b^6 + 285600648960a^7b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(255386589480a^8b^6 + 1091745600a^9b^6 + 354817320a^10b^6 - 717260777994464b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(2594162140235248ab^7 - 458691506376576a^2b^7 + 784325815238592a^3b^7 - 18518957835840a^4b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(35960462445600a^5b^7 + 9170663040a^6b^7 + 372721947840a^7b^7 + 982571040a^8b^7 + 818809200a^9b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(149064655240710b^8 - 97562518884864ab^8 + 182692939157256a^2b^8 - 13725326951424a^3b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(17944376279940a^4b^8 - 204374776320a^5b^8 + 328424370120a^6b^8 + 1166803110a^8b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-6201029366048b^9 + 19239357998608ab^9 - 3911767205280a^2b^9 + 4975885470864a^3b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-165209589600a^4b^9 + 173969661360a^5b^9 - 764221920a^6b^9 + 1037158320a^7b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(674268049224b^{10} - 456852420288ab^{10} + 717189756888a^2b^{10} - 56410020480a^3b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(54189742200a^4b^{10} - 655047360a^5b^{10} + 573166440a^6b^{10} - 16994547232b^{11} + 46979218832ab^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{65536(-9049664832a^2b^{11} + 9488348064a^3b^{11} - 252439200a^4b^{11} + 193536720a^5b^{11} + 1010111388b^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(-628138368ab^{12} + 860817672a^2b^{12} - 49365888a^3b^{12} + 38567100a^4b^{12} - 13933216b^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(34705616ab^{13} - 4746720a^2b^{13} + 4272048a^3b^{13} + 434808b^{14} - 196416ab^{14} + 237336a^2b^{14})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & \left. + \frac{65536(-2464b^{15} + 5456ab^{15} + 33b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \right\} - \\
 & - \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b+2}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{2})} \left\{ \frac{65536(191898783962510625 - 158998505377975200a + 940304347040302200a^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \right. \\
 & + \frac{65536(134811870490931040a^3 + 227974014975506844a^4 + 23463156071200736a^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(10869072187812168a^6 + 717260777994464a^7 + 149064655240710a^8 + 6201029366048a^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(674268049224a^{10} + 16994547232a^{11} + 1010111388a^{12} + 13933216a^{13} + 434808a^{14} + 2464a^{15})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(33a^{16} - 454441401368236800b + 1601586452087647920ab - 167129866463313600a^2b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(1145685449186532144a^3b + 74389934082676608a^4b + 109033109373003376a^5b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(5985820063371456a^6b + 2594162140235248a^7b + 97562518884864a^8b + 19239357998608a^9b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(456852420288a^{10}b + 46979218832a^{11}b + 628138368a^{12}b + 34705616a^{13}b + 196416a^{14}b)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 & + \frac{65536(5456a^{15}b + 421214220916438680b^2 - 624388051013229216ab^2 + 1565019021296531592a^2b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(-42072854780375232a^3b^2 + 340559682051260760a^4b^2 + 11644472098601760a^5b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(14802425524183176a^6b^2 + 458691506376576a^7b^2 + 182692939157256a^8b^2 + 3911767205280a^9b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(717189756888a^{10}b^2 + 9049664832a^{11}b^2 + 860817672a^{12}b^2 + 4746720a^{13}b^2 + 237336a^{14}b^2)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-215245451727154944b^3 + 672430138856900592ab^3 - 206106535912708992a^2b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(427559184167559840a^3b^3 - 3735455421134976a^4b^3 + 36927624682661328a^5b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(708321165615360a^6b^3 + 784325815238592a^7b^3 + 13725326951424a^8b^3 + 4975885470864a^9b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(56410020480a^{10}b^3 + 9488348064a^{11}b^3 + 49365888a^{12}b^3 + 4272048a^{13}b^3)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(69953125893139644b^4 - 118482004312390688ab^4 + 225271255690647672a^2b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-24609722912109280a^3b^4 + 44357797204833156a^4b^4 - 133812647496000a^5b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(1713851879026320a^6b^4 + 18518957835840a^7b^4 + 17944376279940a^8b^4 + 165209589600a^9b^4)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(54189742200a^{10}b^4 + 252439200a^{11}b^4 + 38567100a^{12}b^4 - 15611917903312640b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(45551364598847984ab^5 - 18239227247368512a^2b^5 + 26141054527921168a^3b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-1251405780261120a^4b^5 + 2004216495193440a^5b^5 - 1935009901440a^6b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(35960462445600a^7b^5 + 204374776320a^8b^5 + 173969661360a^9b^5 + 655047360a^{10}b^5)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(193536720a^{11}b^5 + 2505185827387880b^6 - 4435348958817568ab^6 + 7239298092789576a^2b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-1085549498794112a^3b^6 + 1266971455650384a^4b^6 - 28680451208640a^5b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(41314983328080a^6b^6 - 9170663040a^7b^6 + 328424370120a^8b^6 + 764221920a^9b^6)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(573166440a^{10}b^6 - 297403077939968b^7 + 824274801730864ab^7 - 361604047216896a^2b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(422199872988608a^3b^7 - 27724725718272a^4b^7 + 27382474864800a^5b^7 - 285600648960a^6b^7)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(372721947840a^7b^7 + 1037158320a^9b^7 + 26569595376038b^8 - 47099407828704ab^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(69113934169896a^2b^8 - 11232092335200a^3b^8 + 10295243007588a^4b^8 - 298829757600a^5b^8)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(255386589480a^6b^8 - 982571040a^7b^8 + 1166803110a^8b^8 - 1801370405120b^9 + 4760242317072ab^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-2073715803456a^2b^9 + 2100369962064a^3b^9 - 138281447040a^4b^9 + 104344772400a^5b^9)}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-1091745600a^6b^9 + 818809200a^7b^9 + 92751487400b^{10} - 158593548256ab^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(213043702872a^2b^{10} - 31783404224a^3b^{10} + 24624322008a^4b^{10} - 555366240a^5b^{10})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(354817320a^6b^{10} - 3600792832b^{11} + 9023659216ab^{11} - 3508382592a^2b^{11} + 3163530656a^3b^{11})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ \frac{65536(-148097664a^4b^{11} + 92561040a^5b^{11} + 103613692b^{12} - 161683808ab^{12} + 199059432a^2b^{12})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \frac{65536(-20569120a^3b^{12} + 13884156a^4b^{12} - 2141440b^{13} + 4998224ab^{13} - 1374912a^2b^{13} + 1107568a^3b^{13})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} + \\
 &+ \left. \frac{65536(30040b^{14} - 36960ab^{14} + 40920a^2b^{14} - 256b^{15} + 528ab^{15} + b^{16})}{\left[ \prod_{\varphi=1}^{17} \{a - b - (2\varphi - 1)\} \right] \left[ \prod_{\omega=1}^{16} \{a - b + (2\omega - 1)\} \right]} \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

After simplifying the result (14) is proved.

### REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. Abramowitz, Milton., A and Stegun, Irene ; Handbook of Mathematical Functions with Formulas, Graphs, and Mathematical Tables. National Bureau of Standards, 1970.
2. Andrews, L.C.; Special Function of mathematics for Engineers, Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Co Inc., New York, 1992.
3. Arora, Asish, Singh, Rahul, Salahuddin.; Development of a family of summation formulae of half argument using Gauss and Bailey theorems , Journal of Rajasthan Academy of Physical Sciences., 7(2008), 335-342.
4. Bells, Richard, Wong, Roderick; Special Functions, a Graduate Text. Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics, 2010.
5. Lavoie, J. L.; Some summation formulae for the series  ${}_3F_2$ , Math. Comput., 49(1987), 269-274.
6. Lavoie, J. L., Grondin, F. and Rathie, A.K.; Generalizations of Watson’s theorem on the sum of a  ${}_3F_2$ , Indian J. Math., 34(1992), 23-32.
7. Lavoie, J. L., Grondin, F. and Rathie, A.K.; Generalizations of Whipple’s theorem on the sum of a  ${}_3F_2$ , J. Comput. Appl. Math., 72(1996), 293-300.
8. Prudnikov, A. P., Brychkov, Yu. A. and Marichev, O.I.; Integrals and Series Vol. 3: More Special Functions. Nauka, Moscow, 1986. Translated from the Russian by G.G. Gould, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, Philadelphia, London, Paris, Montreux, Tokyo, Melbourne, 1990.
9. Rainville, E. D.; The contiguous function relations for  ${}_pF_q$  with applications to Bateman's  $J_{u,vn}$  and Rice’s  $H(\zeta, \rho, \nu)$ , Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 51(1945), 714-723.
10. Salahuddin, Chaudhary, M.P; Development of some summation formulae using Hypergeometric function, Global journal of Science Frontier Research, 10(2010), 36-48.
11. Salahuddin, Chaudhary, M.P; certain summation formulae associated to Gauss second summation theorem, Global journal of Science Frontier Research, 10(2010), 30-35.



This page is intentionally left blank





GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

## Biostatistics : A Probable Integration of Mathematics in Biological Systems. *An Aided Philosophical Account*

By Rishan Singh

*University of Kwa Zulu-Natal, South Africa*

*Abstract* - The information supplied below is a philosophical account of the importance of statistics in biology. It is aimed at learners, who aspire to further their careers in biology through research. This paper brings recognition to UKZN and the Republic of South Africa.

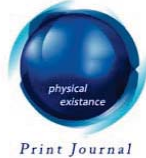
*Keywords* : Probability, Statistics, Bioprobability, Biomathematics.

*GJSFR-F Classification MSC 2010: 92B15, 62P10.*



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*





# Biostatistics : A Probable Integration of Mathematics in Biological Systems. *An Aided Philosophical Account*

Rishan Singh

**Abstract** - The information supplied below is a philosophical account of the importance of statistics in biology. It is aimed at learners, who aspire to further their careers in biology through research. This paper brings recognition to UKZN and the Republic of South Africa.

**Keywords** : Probability, Statistics, Bioprobability, Biomathematics.

## I. INTRODUCTION

On a daily basis, a life scientist would encounter times when the only way of understanding important scientific data that is used to write scientific papers, would be through the use of statistics. Therefore, statistics is, as stated by Neuhauser (2004), an indispensable tool for life scientists. However, although one may think that statistics is merely mathematics, in actual fact it is not. By philosophical definition, statistics is a branch of mathematics and it is not confined to its own usage. By this, I mean that statistics is often associated with probability. The implications of this is that we would, therefore, be faced with the possibility of ‘guess-work’, in order to solve simple biological problems.

Statistics and therefore probability are both reliant on calculus, even though they are not a part of calculus. Therefore, biological systems would have to incorporate such methods in scientific tests so as to test the validity of the results. And because, biostatistics would be testing validity, we can say that it is an objective tool for problem solvers.

## II. STATISTICS VERSES PROBABILITY

It is possible to separate statistics and probability when defining its usage. The reason for this has to do with the fact that they are both reliant on calculus, as mentioned, and therefore the principle behind the exploitation of these techniques are essentially the same. They can however, be separated on the basis of the type of data that is used and the results that are obtained.

It is important to understand that in biological systems, the sampling of data has to occur randomly for zero bias to be available in the results. The idea of randomness would ensure that no single variable would be favoured, knowingly. Moreover, this would ensure that the results take into account all the possible outcomes, all of which are uncertain but can be repeated. If this rule were violated in any way, the results that would be obtained, without statistical considerations, would be subjective, making the

*Author* : University of Kwa Zulu-Natal, South Africa. E-Mail : rshnsingh1@webmail.co.za





point of the investigation – pointless. Therefore, during statistical calculations, the probability theory, which forms the foundation of statistics, provides the essential tools for randomness to be modelled. Furthermore, it is for this reason that biologists turn to statistics prior to the design of experiments, and subsequently, the setting up of hypotheses to be tested.

However, statistics can be a very ‘heavy’ tool to employ to determine the objectivity of results obtained from non-deterministic phenomena. One of the main reasons for this is because statistics needs a huge sample set of data in order to be feasible. Some examples of such phenomena, as stated by Neuhauser (2004) are ‘the number of eggs laid by a bird, the lifespan of an organism, the inheritance of genes’ and even ‘the number of people infected during an outbreak of a disease.’

At this point of the article, I would explain the importance of statistics by using bioprobability as an example.

**Suppose a black dog (B) mates with a white female dog (W). After one mating (of adult dogs), the possible outcomes of the F<sub>1</sub> offspring are B and W and therefore the sample space can be defined as:**

$$\Omega = \{B, W\}$$

**However,** suppose the F<sub>1</sub> generation, which are all fertile grow to reach reproductive age, mate to produce the F<sub>2</sub> generation of offspring, the outcome of the first mating followed by the outcome of the second mating, could be **BW**, which essentially brown male(s) and/or female(s). Now since,

Parents mate : $B \times W$
F1 generation : $BW \times BW$ (fertile)
F2 generation : $BB \ BW \  WB \  WW$

Therefore, the sample size is now given by:  $\Omega = \{BB, BW, WB, WW\}$

*The case of Fatality – the Rb genes – tumour suppressor genes!*

The first case of these genes were identified in a type of eye cancer, called hereditary retinoblastoma, which occurs in young children due to family inheritance of defective gene/disease - children who inherit a deletion in a specific region of chromosome 13. However, the disease only becomes distinct when cell division of defective chromosome 13 occurs to form a duplicate of itself.

Assuming the defective gene is indicated by Rb, and the genetic disorder is due to a X-linked recessive inheritance with the mother being the carrier on one of her X-chromosomes (recessive allele), then:

Carrier mother	Normal father
RbX	XY
(Meiosis, gamete formation)	
Rb eggs X	X sperm Y

*Possible outcome :*

XX (Normal Daughter)	XY (Normal Son)
RbX (Carrier Daughter)	RbY (Affected Son)

Now, assume that **X**, i.e. both mother and father are carriers, taking into account the maternal contributor first and then the paternal consideration. The following probable outcomes would be applicable in the situation:

$$\Omega = \{(Rb, Rb), (Rb, Y), (Rb, X), (X, Y)\}$$

According to Mendel's Law of Inheritance, since gametes form at random, all possible outcomes of  $\Omega$  are likely to occur equally. Now since, there are four possible outcomes, the absolute sample space i.e.  $|\Omega| = 4$  and the probability of each outcome would be 25 % or  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

It is important to note the difference between this example and the pea situation with which Mendel experimented. In Mendel's experiments with peas, there were 4 possible outcomes, but essentially only 3 genotypes. In this case there are, however, four genotypes with four possible outcomes.

Therefore,

$$P(RbRb) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(RbY) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(RbX) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(XY) = \frac{1}{4}$$

a) *What is the probability that a child not having the genetic disorder be born?*

Since only one genotype would result in a perfectly normal child (son), it follows that,

$$P(\text{normal}) = P(X,Y) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Hence, the probability of a child born, developing a deletion and duplication of it later in age would be:

$$\begin{aligned} P(\text{disorder}) &= \{(Rb,Rb), (Rb,Y), (Rb,X)\} \\ &= \frac{3}{4} \end{aligned}$$

### *The Mark Recapture Method and Probability*

A good way of illustrating a probability example of greater complexity is to explain in the lights of the mark recapture technique. The mark recapture technique is often used by zoologists and environmental conservationists so as to estimate the size of a population and in certain cases; this technique is also used when the aim of the conservationist is to conserve genetic diversity.

I would now illustrate this method by using an example of introducing a new population of peppered moths (*Biston betulana*) into an existing population. Suppose M moths, where M is unknown, are present in the area of interest. In order to evaluate the number of M or how large the M population is, the moths are captured and marked/painted (O), by using paint, for example, that would not cause any harm to the moths, and then released back into the population, subsequently. Once released, the moths are allowed to interact and mix with those moths that had already pre-existed before their introduction. This essentially means that the sample size is larger than expected. *m* moths are thereafter captured. Suppose that *m* of the *n* moths are marked, while assuming that  $m \neq 0$ , and then released to mix with the population again, the ratio of marked to unmarked moths in the sample size, *n* should be approximately equal to the ratio of marked is to unmarked moths in the area i.e.,

$$\frac{m}{n} = \frac{O}{M}$$

Therefore the size of M is given by,

$$M = O_{n/m}$$

moths in the area.

a) *What is the probability of finding m marked moths in a sample of size n?*

There are M moths in the area, O of which are marked. Choosing n as the sample size, each outcome becomes a subset of n, which are equally likely.

$$|\Omega| = \binom{M}{n}$$

32 Let R denote the event that the sample of size n contains exactly m marked moths. Select m moths from M marked moths and, n-m moths from M-O unmarked one. Selecting the m marked moths can be done in  $\binom{O}{m}$  ways.

Similarly, n-m unmarked moths may be selected in  $\binom{O-M}{n-m}$  ways.

The multiplication principle can be used to find the total number of ways of obtaining a sample size of n with exactly m marked moths. This is because each choice of m marked moths can be combined with any choice of the n-m unmarked moths. Therefore,

$$|R| = \binom{O}{m} \binom{M-O}{n-m}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Thus, } P(R) &= \frac{|R|}{|\Omega|} \\ &= \frac{\binom{O}{m} \binom{M-O}{n-m}}{\binom{M}{n}} \end{aligned}$$

b) *Why can the total number of moths in the area be estimated using the formula*

$$M = O_{n/m}?$$

Obtaining a sample of size n and observing m marked moths in the area, it is possible to show that the value of M that maximises the probability of finding m marked moths in a sample size n is the largest integer less than or equal to  $M = O_{n/m}$ . This is used as the estimate for the population size M. This is referred to as the maximum likelihood estimate, because its objective is to maximise the probability of what is observed.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{From, } P(R) &= \frac{|R|}{|\Omega|} \\ &= \frac{\binom{O}{m} \binom{M-O}{n-m}}{\binom{M}{n}} \end{aligned}$$

Now, considering that  $P(R)$  is a function of  $M$ , it is possible to express this relationship as  $p_M$ . In order to evaluate the value of  $M$  that maximises  $P_M$ , the ratio of  $p_M / p_{M-1}$ . Hence,  $p_M$  cannot be differentiated to find its maximum since it is not continuous and can only be defined by integer values of  $M$ , the ratio is stated as follows:

$$\frac{p_M}{p_{M-1}} = \frac{\binom{O}{m} \binom{M-O}{n-m}}{\binom{M}{n}}$$

$$\frac{p_M}{p_{M-1}} = \frac{\binom{O}{m} \binom{M-1-O}{n-m}}{\binom{M-1}{n}}$$

$$\frac{p_M}{p_{M-1}} = \frac{\binom{M-O}{n-m} \binom{M-1}{n}}{\binom{M-1-O}{n-m} \binom{M}{n}}$$

$$= \frac{(M-O)!(n-m)!(M-1-O-n+m)!n!(M-n)!}{(n-m)!(M-O-n+m)!(M-1-O)!n!(M-1-n)!M}$$

Cancellation gives,

$$\frac{p_M}{p_{M-1}} = \frac{M-O}{M-O-n+m} \frac{M-n}{M}$$

In order to find the values of  $M$  at which  $p_M$  exceeds  $p_{M-1}$ , it is important to obtain the ratio of  $p_M/p_{M-1}$  is greater than or equal to. This is because the local maxima are the values of  $M$  at which  $p_M$  exceeds both  $p_{M-1}$  and  $p_M$ .

When,

$(M-O)(M-n) \geq M(M-O-n+m)$ , the ratio of  $p_M / p_{M-1}$  is greater than or equal to . Factorising this equation, we find that

$$M^2 - Mn - OM + Mn \geq M^2 - MO - Mn + Mm$$

Simplifying yields,

$$On \geq mM \text{ or/ } M \leq O \frac{n}{m}$$

As long as  $M \leq O \frac{n}{m}$ ,  $p_M \geq p_{M-1}$ . If  $M \leq O \frac{n}{m}$  is an integer, then  $p_M = p_{M-1}$  for  $M = O \frac{n}{m}$  and both  $O \frac{n}{m}$  and  $O \frac{n}{m-1}$  maximises the probability of observing  $m$  moths in the sample size  $n$  and so both values can be chosen as estimates for the number of moths in the area. If  $O \frac{n}{m}$  is not an integer less than  $O \frac{n}{m}$  maximises the probability,  $p_M$ . To arrive at just one value, we will always use the largest integer less than or equal to  $O \frac{n}{m}$  to estimate the total number of moths in the area.

c) Assume that there are 32 marked moths in the area. We take a sample of size 20 and observe 10 marked moths. From this data and the information gathered from (b), it is possible to find an estimate of the number of moths in the area.

The estimate of the number of moths in the area is denoted by  $M$ , which is the largest integer less than or equal to  $O \cdot \frac{n}{m}$ , where  $O = 32$ ,  $n = 20$ ,  $m = 10$ ,

$$\text{Since } O \cdot \frac{n}{m} = 32 \times 20/10 = 64,$$

It can be estimated that there are 64 moths in the area.

### III. POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF STATISTICS FOR FUTURE BIOLOGISTS

The merger of mathematics and life sciences is possible through employing techniques (such as statistics) that can be used to explain phenomena that cannot be seen, generally, through the naked eye. The marriage of these two sciences has enabled the evaluation of a number of facets. Some of these facets have been explained in the examples that are illustrated in this article, for example; it is possible to make an estimation of the number of organisms occupying a particular area, even when an ecological niche has been filled to capacity on introduction of new/different species of the same kind of organisms. Also it is able to estimate the outcome of offspring percentages of normal and defective origin that is unknown. Therefore, the idea of statistics can be exploited as an invaluable tool to estimate lineages that constitute ancestral and descendant traits in evolutionary context, as well. This bridges the gap between statistics and evolutionary biology.

One of the major advantages for understanding the workings of statistics, is that it would provide life scientists with the depth and knowledge to make suitable deductions by knowing the mathematics involved and the terminology associated with it. It would, more importantly, enable scientists to point out important concepts of biology nature through a mathematical medium.

Most scientists often associate biological concepts in isolation. As in the example of the male and female dog, probability deductions of biological nature can be deduced by simply looking at the answers of the  $F_2$  generation. However, when one looks at mathematical probability, this would also be possible, but in this case the sample size would be expressed in the answer. A biologist, on the basis of looking at the total number of offspring and then distinguishing between traits to get ratios, would in most cases miss out 'sample size' in the final answer. Although mathematics and biology are at two different ends of the scientific spectrum, statistics could provide the language to bridge the link between the two sciences. By doing this, biologists, would be able to critically evaluate their findings and express them biomathematically.

Statistics is therefore an objective tool to both mathematicians and other scientists, its aims are to ultimately eliminate subjectivity and to focus on reliable results. Furthermore, this means that our daily operations are confined to mathematics because we are surrounded by biology, which depends on mathematical deductions.

The major concluding remark is that statistics should not be viewed as an effort in identifying unidentifiable problems. Instead, students should be objective in selecting career opportunities that explore a variety of avenues; and by understanding statistics, it would make this exploration an impressive endeavour!

### REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. W.M. Becker, L.J. Kleinsmith, J. Hardin, World of the Cell (fifth edition), San Francisco, Benjamin Cummings, Pearson Education, Inc (2003).



2. C. Neuhauser, Calculus for biology and medicine (second edition), New Jersey, Pearson Education, Inc (2004).
3. C. Starr, R Taggart, Biology: The unity and diversity of life (ninth edition), USA, Brooks/Cole, Thomson Learning, Inc (2001).

## Notes



This page is intentionally left blank





GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# A Comparison of Adomian's Decomposition Method and Picard Iterations Method in Solving Nonlinear Differential Equations

By Ibijola E.A & Adegboyegun B.J

*Ekiti State University, Nigeria*

**Abstract** - In this paper, nonlinear differential equations are solved through Adomian decomposition method (ADM) and the results are compared with those of Picard iterations method. It is noted that ADM takes the form of a convergent series with easily computable components. The ADM method is able to solve large class of nonlinear equations effectively, more easily and accurately; and thus the method has been widely applicable to solve any class of equations in sciences and engineering.

**Keywords** : *Picard iteration, Adomian decomposition, Nonlinear differential equation, Volteral integral equation of first kind.*

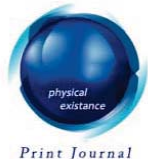
*GJSFR-F Classification MSC 2010: 34L30.*



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*







Ref.

# A Comparison of Adomian's Decomposition Method and Picard Iterations Method in Solving Nonlinear Differential Equations

Ibijola E.A<sup>α</sup> & Adegboyegun B.J<sup>σ</sup>

**Abstract** - In this paper, nonlinear differential equations are solved through Adomian decomposition method (ADM) and the results are compared with those of Picard iterations method. It is noted that ADM takes the form of a convergent series with easily computable components. The ADM method is able to solve large class of nonlinear equations effectively, more easily and accurately; and thus the method has been widely applicable to solve any class of equations in sciences and engineering.

**Keywords** : Picard iteration, Adomian decomposition, Nonlinear differential equation, Volteral integral equation of first kind.

## I. INTRODUCTION

Large classes of linear differential equations can be solved by the Adomian decomposition method [1,2,3,5] and Picard iteration method [9]. The ADM was first compared with the Picard method by Rach [4] and Bellomo and Sarafyan [6] on a number of examples. Golberg [7] showed that the Adomian approach to linear differential equations was equivalent to the classical method of successive approximations (Picard method). However, we shall show that the equivalence does not hold for nonlinear differential equations. We consider the generalized first order nonlinear differential equations in the form:

$$y' = f(t, y), \quad y \in R^d, \quad f : R \times R^d \rightarrow R^d, \quad 1.1$$

With initial condition  $y(0) = y_0 \in R^d$ . We shall proceed to discuss the basic concepts of the two methods.

## II. DERIVATION OF THE METHODS

In reviewing the basic methodology, we consider an abstract system of differential equation (1.1) and assume that  $f(t, y)$  is nonlinear and analytic near  $y = y_0, t = 0$ . It is equivalent to solve the initial value problem (1.1) and the Voltera integral equation of first kind,

$$y(t) = y_0 + \int_0^t f(s, y(s)) ds \quad 1.2$$

To set up the Adomian method, Rach [4] write (1.1) in an operator form:

$$Ly = f(t, y), \quad 1.3$$

Author<sup>α</sup> <sup>σ</sup>: Department of Mathematical Sciences, Ekiti State University, Nigeria. E-mail : bolucrown2000@yahoo.com

Where  $L = \frac{d}{dt}$ . He applied  $L^{-1}$  (a one fold integral) on (1.3) and imposed the initial condition to obtain:

$$y(t) = y_0 + L^{-1}f(t, y)$$

Adomian considered the solution  $y(t)$  in the series form:

$$y(t) = y_0 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} y_n \tag{1.4}$$

And write the nonlinear  $f(t, y)$  as the series of function

$$f(t, y) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_n(t, y_0, y_1, \dots, y_n) \tag{1.5}$$

The dependence of  $A_n$  on  $t$  and  $y_0$  may be non-polynomial. Formally,  $A_n$  is obtained by

$$A_n = \frac{1}{n!} \frac{d^n}{d\ell^n} f(t, \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \ell^i y_i) \Big|_{\ell=0}, \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots \tag{1.6}$$

Where  $\ell$  is a formal parameter. Functions  $A_n$  are polynomials in  $(y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$ , which are referred to as the Adomian polynomials. The first few Adomian for  $d=1$  are listed by Zhu and Chang [8] as follows:

$$A_0 = f(t, y_0)$$

$$A_1 = y_1 f'(t, y_0)$$

$$A_2 = y_2 f'(t, y_0) + \frac{1}{2} y_1^2 f''(t, y_0)$$

$$A_3 = y_3 f'(t, y_0) + y_1 y_2 f''(t, y_0) + \frac{1}{6} y_1^3 f'''(t, y_0)$$

where primes denote the partial derivatives with respect to  $y$ .

It was shown by Cherruault and Abbaoui [3] that the Adomian polynomials  $A_n$  are defined by the explicit formulae:

$$A_n = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k!} f^{(k)}(t, y_0) \left( \sum_{p_1 + \dots + p_k = n} y_{p_1} \dots y_{p_k} \right), \quad n \geq 1 \tag{1.7}$$

Khelifa and Cherruault [8] proved a bound for Adomian polynomials by,

$$|A_n| \leq \frac{(n+1)^n}{(n+1)!} M^{n+1} \tag{1.8}$$

Where  $\sup_{t \in J} |f^{(k)}(t, y_0)| \leq M$  for a given time interval  $J \subset R$ .

By substituting (1.4) and (1.5) into (1.2) gives a recursive equation for  $y_{n+1}$  in terms of  $(y_0, y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$ :

$$y_{n+1} = \int_0^t A_n(s, y_0(s), y_1(s), \dots, y_n(s)) ds, \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots \tag{1.9}$$

The Picard's method is used for the proof of existence and uniqueness of solutions of a system of differential equations. The method starts with analysis of Volterra's integral equation (1.2). Assume that  $f(t, y)$  satisfies a local Lipschitz condition in a ball around

Ref.

8. Y. Zhu, Q. Chang, and S. Wu, "A new algorithm for calculating Adomian Polynomials", *Appl. Math. Comput.*, 169, 402-416 (2005).  
 3. N. Himoun, K. Abbaoui, and Y. Cherruault, "Short new results on Adomian method", *Kybernetes*, 32, 523-539 (2003).

$t = 0$  and  $y = y_0$  :

$$\forall |t| \leq t_0, \forall |\tilde{y} - y_0| \leq \delta_0 : |f(t, y) - f(t, \tilde{y})| \leq K |y - \tilde{y}|, \tag{1.10}$$

Where  $K$  is Lipschitz constant and  $|y|$  is any norm in  $R^d$

Let  $y^{(0)} = y_0$  and define a recurrence relation

$$y^{(n+1)}(t) = y_0 + \int_0^t f(s, y^n(s)) ds, \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots \tag{1.11}$$

If  $t_0$  is small enough, the new approximation  $y^{(n+1)}(t)$  belongs to the same ball  $|y - y_0| \leq \delta_0$  for all  $|t| \leq t_0$  and (1.11) is a contraction in the sense that

$$\left| \int_0^t [f(s, y(s)) - f(s, \tilde{y}(s))] ds \right| \leq Q \sup_{|t| \leq t_0} |y(t) - \tilde{y}(t)|, \tag{1.12}$$

Where  $Q = Kt_0 < 1$ , so that  $t_0 < \frac{1}{k}$ .

By the Banach fixed point theorem, there exists a unique solution  $y(t)$  in  $C([-t_0, t_0], B_{\delta_0}(y_0))$  where  $B_{\delta_0}(y_0)$  is an open ball in  $R^d$  centered at  $y_0$  with radius  $\delta_0$ . The computations of Picard iterative algorithm were reported recently by Youssef [9].

### III. APPLICATIONS AND RESULTS

Since the problems given in the article at reference [9] on the computations and analysis of Picard's iterative scheme are relevant for our aim, we reuse some of the problems.

**Problem 1**

Consider a scalar first order ODE,

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = y^p, \quad y(0) = 1 \tag{1.13}$$

where  $p \geq 1$ . This differential equation has exact solution;

$$y(t) = \frac{1}{(1 - (p-1)t)^{\frac{1}{p-1}}} \tag{1.14}$$

Following the Adomian method, we write (1.13) as  $y(t) = 1 + \int_0^t y^p(s) ds$  and compute the Adomian polynomials from  $f(t, y) = y^p$  in the form:

$$A_0 = y_0^p,$$

$$A_1 = p y_0^{p-1} y_1,$$

$$A_2 = \frac{p(p-1)}{2} y_0^{p-2} y_1^2 + p y_0^{p-1} y_2,$$

$$A_3 = \frac{p(p-1)(p-2)}{6} y_0^{p-3} y_1^3 + p(p-1) y_0^{p-2} y_1 y_2 + p y_0^{p-1} y_3,$$

Ref.

9. I. K. Youssef, "Picard iteration algorithm combined with Gauss-Seidel technique for initial value problems", Applied mathematics and computation, 190, 345-355 (2007).

Using (1.9), we determine few terms of the Adomian series:

$$y_0(t) = 1$$

$$y_1(t) = t$$

$$y_2(t) = \frac{pt^2}{2}$$

$$y_3(t) = \frac{p(2p-1)t^3}{3!}$$

$$y_4(t) = \frac{p(6p^2-7p+2)t^4}{4!}$$

From (1.4)

$$y(t) = y_0 + y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + y_4 + \dots = 1 + t + \frac{pt^2}{2} + \frac{p(2p-1)t^3}{3!} + \frac{p(6p^2-7p+2)t^4}{4!} + \dots$$

Expanding (1.13) in a power series of  $t$ , we can see that the Adomian method recovers the

power series solution 
$$y(t) = \frac{1}{(p - (p-1)t)^{\frac{1}{p-1}}}$$

$$= 1 + t + \frac{pt^2}{2} + \frac{p(2p-1)t^3}{3!} + \frac{p(6p^2-7p+2)t^4}{4!} + O(t^5)$$

Using the Picard iterations method,

$$y^{(n+1)} = 1 + \int_0^t (y^{(n)}(s))^p ds,$$

We obtain successive approximations in the form:

$$y^{(0)} = 1$$

$$y^{(1)} = 1 + t$$

$$y^{(2)} = \frac{p}{1+p} + \frac{(1+t)^{1+p}}{1+p}$$

$$y^{(3)} = 1 + \int_0^t (y^{(2)})^p ds$$

It is noted from  $y^{(2)}$  that Picard iteration mix up powers of  $t$  which make  $y^{(n)}$  being different from the  $n$ th partial sum of the power series. If  $p = 2$ , then

$$y^{(0)} = 1 = y_0,$$

$$y^{(1)} = 1 + t = y_0 + y_1,$$

$$y^{(2)} = 1 + t + t^2 + \frac{t^3}{3} = y_0 + y_1 + y_2 + \frac{t^3}{3},$$

Since  $\sum_{i=0}^n y_i(t)$  is a partial sum of the power series (1.13), we conclude that the Adomian method better approximates the exact power series solution compared to the Picard method.

Problem 2

Consider the nonlinear differential equation,

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = 2y - y^2, \quad y(0) = 1 \tag{1.15}$$

with the exact solution  $y(t) = 1 + \tanh(t)$

By the ADM, we write (1.15) in the integral form  $y(t) = 1 + \int_0^t (2y(s) - y^2(s)) ds$  and compute the Adomian polynomials for  $f(y) = 2y - y^2$  in the form;

$$\begin{aligned} A_0 &= 2y_0 - y_0^2, \\ A_1 &= 2y_1 - 2y_0y_1, \\ A_2 &= 2y_2 - 2y_0y_2 - y_1^2, \\ A_3 &= 2y_3 - 2(y_0y_3 + y_1y_2), \\ A_4 &= 2y_4 - 2(y_0y_4 + y_1y_3) - y_2^2. \end{aligned}$$

Using (1.9) we determine few terms of the series;

$$y_0 = 1; \quad y_1 = t; \quad y_2 = 0; \quad y_3 = \frac{-t^3}{3}; \quad y_4 = 0; \quad y_5 = \frac{2t^5}{15}.$$

$$\text{Thus, } y(t) = 1 + t - \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{2t^5}{15} - \dots = 1 + \tanh(t)$$

By using Picard method, we write (1.15) in the integral form,  $y^{n+1} = 1 + \int_0^t (2y^{(n)}(s) - (y^{(n)}(s))^2) ds$  and we obtain the successive approximations in the form;

$$\begin{aligned} y^{(0)} &= 1 = y_0, \\ y^{(1)} &= 1 + t = y_0 + y_1, \\ y^{(2)} &= 1 + t - \frac{t^3}{3} = y_0 + y_1 + y_2 - \frac{t^3}{3}, \\ y^{(3)} &= 1 + t - \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{2t^5}{15} - \frac{t^7}{63} = y_0 + y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + \frac{2t^5}{15} - \frac{t^7}{63} \end{aligned}$$



We can equally see from  $y^{(2)}$  and  $y^{(3)}$  that Picard method mix up powers of  $t$  which also make  $y^{(n)}$  being different from the  $n$ th partial sum of the series.

#### IV. CONCLUSION AND DISCUSSION

In this paper, ADM has been successfully applied to finding the solutions of nonlinear ODE. The obtained results are compared with those of Picard iterations method. It is noted that the Picard method mixes up powers of the partial sum for the exact solutions, while the Adomian series is equivalent to the power series in time and Adomian method requires analyticity of  $f(t, y)$ , which is more restrictive than the Lipschitz condition required for the Picard method. The results show that ADM is a powerful mathematical tool for solving nonlinear differential equations, and therefore, can be widely applied in the field of science and engineering.

#### REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. Ibijola E.A and Adegboyegun B.J on Adomian Decomposition Method (ADM) for Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equation. *Advances in Natural Applied Sciences*, 2(3): 165 – 169, 2008 U.S
2. Adegboyegun B.J and Ibijola E.A on the Theory and Application of Adomian Decomposition Method for Numerical Solution of Second order Ordinary Differential Equation. *The Pacific Journal of Science and Technology*, Volume 9 (2):357 - 362 November 2008.
3. N. Himoun, K. Abbaoui, and Y. Cherruault, "Short new results on Adomian method", *Kybernetes*, 32, 523-539 (2003).
4. R. Rach, "On the Adomian decomposition method and comparisons with Picard's method", *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 480-483 (1987)
5. K. All-Khaled, "Numerical approximation for population growth models", *Applied mathematics and computation*, 160, 865-873 (2005).
6. N. Bellomo, and D. Sarafyan, "On Adomian's decomposition methods and some comparisons with Picard's iterative scheme", *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 123, 389-400 (1987).
7. M. A. Golberg. "A note on the decomposition method for operator equation", *Appl. Math. Comput.*, 106, 215-220 (1999).
8. Y. Zhu, Q. Chang, and S. Wu, "A new algorithm for calculating Adomian Polynomials", *Appl. Math. Comput.*, 169, 402-416 (2005).
9. I. K. Youssef, "Picard iteration algorithm combined with Gauss-Seidel technique for initial value problems", *Applied mathematics and computation*, 190, 345-355 (2007).



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

## Dielectric Properties of Order-Disorder Type Crystals

By V. S. Bist & N. S. Panwar

*HNB Garhwal University Srinagar, Uttarakhand, India*

**Abstract** - The soft mode dynamical model has been used to study the dielectric properties of order-disorder-type crystals. Using the model Hamiltonian proposed by Blinc [Advances in Phys, 29 (1972) 701] and has been modified by Bist et al [GJSFR,10,18(2010)], the expressions for the dielectric constant and tangent loss have been derived and discussed for order-disorder, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> type-crystals with the help of double time temperature dependent Green's function techniques and Dyson's equation treatment. Using appropriate parameters given by Ganguli et al [Phys Rev. B21, 2937 (1980)] the transverse dielectric constant and observed dielectric constant have been calculated and compared with experimental results of Raman Intensity[Ferroelectrics 52, 91 (1983)], Busch [Helv. Phys. Acta. 11, 265 (1938)], Kaminow et al [Phys. Rev. 138A, 1539 (1963)], and Deguchi et al [J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 49, 1887 (1980)]. The observed dielectric constant explains the Curie-Weiss behaviour of dielectric constant along the c-axis of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> crystal in the paraelectric phase. Also the temperature dependence of tangent loss in paraelectric phase for KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at 9.2 GHz for field along the a-axis, and the c-axis have been calculated and compared with experimental results of Kaminow et al [Phys. Rev. 138A, 1539 (1963)]. It is observed that these results are in good agreement with each other and with the results obtained by other methods. At higher temperature the loss deviates from the Curie-Weiss type behaviour and increases linearly with temperature. This behaviour suggests that at higher temperatures the phonon anharmonicity contributes significantly in the observed loss.

**Keywords** : *Green's function; Dyson's equation; phonon anharmonicity; transverse and observed dielectric constant; and tangent loss.*

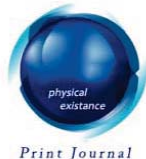
**GJSFR-F Classification MSC 2010:** 82D30.



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*



© 2012. V. S. Bist & N. S. Panwar. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/>), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.



# Dielectric Properties of Order-Disorder Type Crystals

V. S. Bist<sup>α</sup> & N. S. Panwar<sup>σ</sup>

**Abstract** - The soft mode dynamical model has been used to study the dielectric properties of order-disorder-type crystals. Using the model Hamiltonian proposed by Blinc [*Advances in Phys.*, 29 (1972) 701] and has been modified by Bist et al [GJSFR,10,18(2010)], the expressions for the dielectric constant and tangent loss have been derived and discussed for order-disorder,  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  type-crystals with the help of double time temperature dependent Green's function techniques and Dyson's equation treatment. Using appropriate parameters given by Ganguli et al [*Phys Rev.* B21, 2937 (1980)] the transverse dielectric constant and observed dielectric constant have been calculated and compared with experimental results of Raman Intensity [*Ferroelectrics* 52, 91 (1983)], Busch [*Helv. Phys. Acta.* 11, 265 (1938)], Kaminow et al [*Phys. Rev.* 138A, 1539 (1963)], and Deguchi et al [*J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.* 49, 1887 (1980)]. The observed dielectric constant explains the Curie-Weiss behaviour of dielectric constant along the c-axis of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  crystal in the paraelectric phase. Also the temperature dependence of tangent loss in paraelectric phase for  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  at 9.2 GHz for field along the a-axis, and the c-axis have been calculated and compared with experimental results of Kaminow et al [*Phys. Rev.* 138A, 1539 (1963)]. It is observed that these results are in good agreement with each other and with the results obtained by other methods. At higher temperature the loss deviates from the Curie-Weiss type behaviour and increases linearly with temperature. This behaviour suggests that at higher temperatures the phonon anharmonicity contributes significantly in the observed loss.

**Keywords** : Green's function; Dyson's equation; phonon anharmonicity; transverse and observed dielectric constant; and tangent loss.

## I. INTRODUCTION

The phase transition from ferro to non-ferroelectric (paraelectric - hereafter referred to as PE) phase or vice versa, at the transition temperature, is associated with the change in crystal structure as well as anomaly in certain physical properties. In view of the nature of phase transition occurring at transition temperature, the ferroelectrics are classified in two types (i) order-disorder type, and (ii) displacive type. In order-disorder type, as  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , the transition is associated with the tunneling of proton through a barrier between two positions of minimum potential energy in the double well potential in the hydrogen bond at the transition temperature. In the other types of transitions, which are called displacive type, the transition are associated with the displacement of a whole sublattice of ions of one type relative to other sublattice, e.g., in  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  and most of the double oxide ferroelectrics.

The tunneling proton model has been long believed to be an established model of the phase transition in  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  and other hydrogen-bonded crystals. Experimental results of dielectric dispersion<sup>1</sup>, Brillouin spectroscopy<sup>2</sup> and low frequency Raman spectroscopy<sup>3</sup> have shown, however, that the dynamical spectra of polarization fluctuations in pure and mixed crystals  $\text{KDP}_{1-x}\text{DKDP}(\text{KD}_2\text{PO}_4)_x$  can be well analyzed in terms of the Debye type

Author <sup>α</sup> : STO (Electronics),USIC, School of Engineering and Technology, HNB Garhwal University Srinagar (Garhwal) Uttrakhand-24 6174,India. E-mail : vsbist\_usic68@yahoo.com

Author <sup>σ</sup> : Professor and Dean, School of Engineering and Technology, Head USIC, HNB Garhwal University Srinagar (Garhwal) Uttrakhand-24 6174, India. E-mail : nspusic@gmail.com



susceptibility<sup>4</sup>, which is characterized by a relaxation time. On the other hand, the origin of spontaneous polarization in KDP was established to be shift of P and O ions relative to K ions, so that the site symmetry of a PO<sub>4</sub> tetrahedron was determined to be C<sub>2</sub> below the transition temperature T<sub>c</sub>. Consequently, the Debye susceptibility suggests that the order-disorder of PO<sub>4</sub> dipoles with C<sub>2</sub> site symmetry may be the transition mechanism of KDP. Raman spectroscopic studies confirm that the ferroelectric phase transition in KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> and their mixed crystals is due to the “order-disorder dynamics” of PO<sub>4</sub> dipoles<sup>5</sup>.

The frequency and temperature dependence of dielectric constant near the Curie points of several ferroelectric crystals have investigated by Kaminow<sup>6</sup>. The theoretical studies of temperature dependence of microwave loss in Rochelle salt crystal have been discussed<sup>7</sup> by considering PLCM model Hamiltonian with phonon anharmonicity up to fourth order and using double time thermal Green's function. Levitsky *et al*<sup>8</sup>, on the basis of the model of relaxational dynamics, have shown that the two particle cluster theory treating the ferroelectric phase transition as a result of an instability in a deuteron (proton) subsystem gives a fair quantitative description of the relaxation soft mode dynamics of quasi-one-dimensional hydrogen bonded crystals.

The dielectric loss is associated with the slow establishment of polarization accompanied by absorption currents. In the high fields, the dielectric loss in these ferroelectrics is due to hysteresis. Microwave loss in the KDP has studied by Kaminow<sup>6</sup> and Upadhyaya<sup>9</sup>. The temperature dependence of microwave tangent loss in KDP is empirically represented by  $(T - T_C)\tan \delta = \alpha + \beta T + \gamma T^2$ , this dependence can be explained in terms of slowing down of a relaxational mode. Recently<sup>10,11</sup> have experimentally studied the temperature dependence of dielectric constant and loss of KDP measured at 23 kHz before and after the proton irradiation. Formulae were developed to explain ferroelectric transitions in order-disorder<sup>7,9,12,13</sup> type crystals.

In our previous studies (hereafter referred to as I<sup>12</sup>, II<sup>13</sup>), we have designed the four protons Hamiltonian considers the third-and fourth-order phonon anharmonic interaction terms. Applying the double time thermal Green's function techniques and Dyson's equation the higher order correlations have been evaluated using the renormalized Hamiltonian. The collective mode frequencies and corresponding widths and shifts have been evaluated for PE phase for KDP-type ferroelectric in I. The relaxation processes and ultrasonic attenuation in KDP –type ferroelectric have been studied in II.

In the present study, we use the same Hamiltonian as in I and II, we have evaluated expressions for dielectric constant and tangent loss. Using model parameters given by Ganguli *et al*<sup>14</sup> the transverse dielectric constant and observed dielectric constants have been calculated for KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>. Their temperature dependence for KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> have been calculated and compared with experimental results of others<sup>6,15-17</sup> in PE phase. The observed dielectric constant explains the Curie-Weiss behaviour of dielectric constant along the c-axis of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> crystal in the PE phase. The temperature dependence of tangent loss of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at 9.2 GHz for field along the a-axis ( $\tan \delta_a$ ) along the c-axis ( $\tan \delta_c$ ) have been calculated and compared with experimental results of Kaminow *et al*<sup>6</sup> in PE phase.

## II. DIELECTRIC SUSCEPTIBILITY AND TANGENT LOSS

Using double-time thermal Green's function (see Appendix A) technique and Dyson's equation, the general expressions for collective phonon mode frequencies ( $\tilde{\omega}_{\pm}^2$ ) and corresponding widths  $\Delta(q, \omega)$  and shifts  $\Gamma(q, \omega)$  for KDP-type ferroelectric {represented by

equations (25), (24) and (28) respectively in I}. We start with acoustic phonon Green's function equation (5) in II) write its equation of motion, Fourier Transform and write it in the Dyson's equation form using model Hamiltonian {equation (3) in I} . In this process we find  $\Delta(q, \omega)$  and  $\Gamma(q, \omega)$  to be the real and imaginary parts respectively of the response function for soft phonon mode. The response function consists of higher order Green's function, which are solved by renormalized Hamiltonian {equation (27) in I}. Thus dielectric susceptibility, dielectric constant, and dielectric loss (see Appendix B) have been calculated for KDP-type ferroelectrics as.

a) *Dielectric Susceptibility*

Following Kuo<sup>18</sup> and Zubarev<sup>19</sup>, the dielectric susceptibility is given by

$$\chi(\omega) = \frac{-2N\mu^2\tilde{\omega}}{[\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2 + 2j\omega\Gamma_P(\omega)]}, \quad (1)$$

The range of frequencies used in ultrasound<sup>20</sup>, Brillouin<sup>2</sup> and susceptibility<sup>20</sup> measurement experiments are such that  $\omega \ll \tilde{\omega}$ . Thus equation (1) can be written as

$$\chi(\omega) = \frac{2N\mu^2\tilde{\omega}}{\tilde{\omega}^2[1 - j\omega\tau_P]}, \quad (2)$$

Where the polarization relaxation time ( $\tau_P$ ) is given by equation (9) in II. This approximation of equation (1) is equivalent to a Debye relaxation susceptibility. Furthermore, if  $\omega\tau_P \ll 1$ , which is true for KDP-system<sup>20</sup>, equation (2) can be written as

$$\chi(\omega) = \frac{2N\mu^2\tilde{\omega}}{\tilde{\omega}^2}(1 + j\omega\tau_P), \quad (3)$$

Using equation (B.5) in appendix B, the expression for dielectric constant, from equation (1), can be written as

$$\begin{aligned} \varepsilon(\omega) - 1 &= \\ &= \frac{-8\pi N\mu^2\tilde{\omega}[(\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2) - 2j\omega\Gamma_P(\omega)]}{[(\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2)^2 + 4\omega^2\Gamma_P^2(\omega)]}, \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

The imaginary part of which can be written as

$$\varepsilon''(\omega) = -\frac{8\pi N\mu^2\tilde{\omega}^2\omega\Gamma_P(\omega)}{(\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2)^2 + 4\omega^2\Gamma_P^2(\omega)}, \quad (5)$$

and the real part as

$$\varepsilon'(\omega) - 1 = -\frac{8\pi N\mu^2\tilde{\omega}(\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2)}{(\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2)^2 + 4\omega^2\Gamma_P^2(\omega)}, \quad (6)$$

for the experimental range of frequencies,  $\omega \ll \tilde{\omega}$  and ( $\omega\tau_p \ll 1$  for KDP), equation (6) reduced to ( $\varepsilon' \gg 1$ )

$$\varepsilon'(\omega) = \frac{8\pi N\mu^2 \tilde{\omega}}{\tilde{\omega}^2 + \omega^2 \tau_p^2} = \frac{8\pi N\mu^2 \tilde{\omega}}{\tilde{\omega}^2} \quad (7)$$

where  $\tilde{\omega}_\pm^2$  and  $\tilde{\omega}$  (represented by equation (6) and (7) respectively in II). The  $\tilde{\omega}_+$  mode and  $\tilde{\omega}_-$  mode are described in II.

### b) Tangent Loss

The dielectric tangent loss ( $\tan \delta$ ) for the dissipation of power in a dielectric sample is given by equation (17) in II. For experimental values of the applied field frequency  $\omega$ , one has  $\omega\tau_p \ll 1$  for KDP system, can be approximated (given by equation (18) in II).

## III. NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

By using Blinc-de Gennes model parameter values for  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  crystal as given by Ganguli *et al*<sup>14</sup>(see table 1), we have calculated transverse dielectric constant [ $\varepsilon_a(0)$ ], observed dielectric constant [ $\varepsilon_c(0)$ ] in PE phase for  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , and tangent loss ( $\tan \delta$ ) of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  at 9.2 GHz for fields along the a-axis ( $\tan \delta_a$ ), and c-axis ( $\tan \delta_c$ ) are calculated using respective equations (see table 2).

*Table 1* : Blinc de Genns model parameters for KDP as given by Ganguli *et al*<sup>14</sup>

$\Omega$	$J$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$J'$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$T_C$ (K)	$V/kT_C$
82	334	440	123	0.299

*Table 2* : Calculated values for KDP crystal in PE phase.

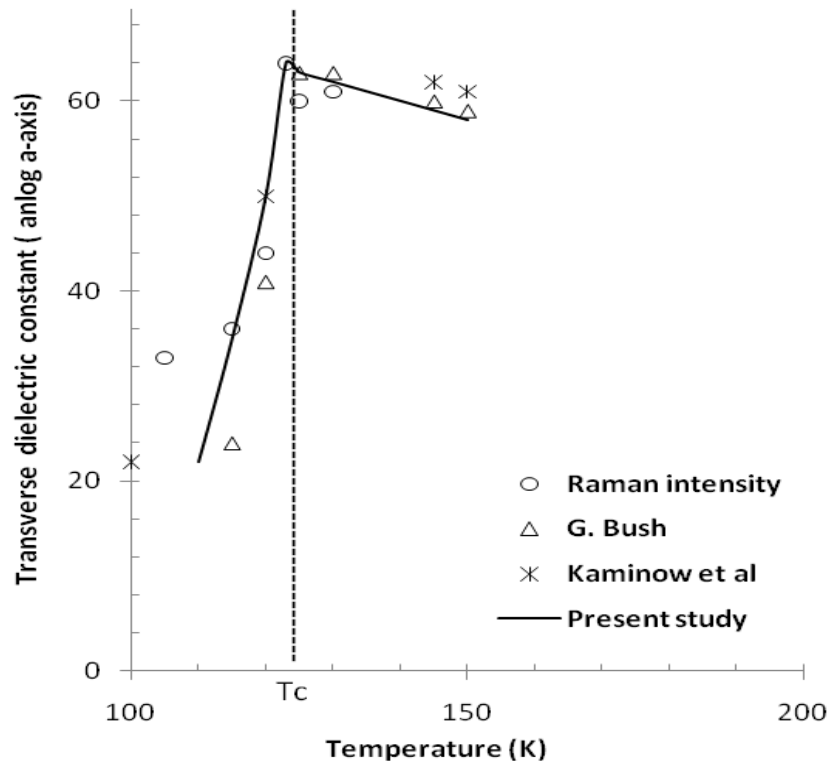
Temperature (K)	$\varepsilon_a(0)$	$\varepsilon_c(0)$	$\tan \delta_a$	$\tan \delta_c$
125	63	35714	0.00297	0.068
130	62	6144	0.0048	0.033
135	61	2286	0.00393	0.0279
140	60	874	0.0039	0.0253
145	59	486	0.00393	0.0247
150	58	359	0.00297	0.0241

## IV. TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF $\varepsilon_a(0)$ , AND $\varepsilon_c(0)$ FOR $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$

The results for transverse dielectric constant  $\{\varepsilon_a(0)\}$  obtained from integrated intensity of Raman spectroscopy<sup>20</sup> and those measured by Busch<sup>16</sup> and Kaminow *et al*<sup>6</sup>, together with the theoretical result of Havlin, Litov and Uehling<sup>21</sup>. Their temperature dependence is shown in figure 1. This indicates that the low frequency  $\tilde{\omega}_+$  {E(x, y) mode} is closely related to the macroscopic dielectric constant  $\varepsilon_a'$ . This also suggests that the E-mode Raman spectrum originates neither from the second order Raman scattering nor from the density of states due to the local disorder above  $T_c$  but from one of the collective modes at the centre of the Brillouin zone. It should be mentioned here that the low frequency E - mode continuous appears also in a deuterated KDP (DKDP), although the intensity is about one-third of that of KDP<sup>22</sup>, which indicates the possibility that the spectrum is due to the hydrogen collective motion. Using equation (6) given in I, for  $\tilde{\omega}_+$  mode, it can be seen that the E-mode collective hydrogen motion has a characteristics

damping factor which slowly increases as the temperature approaches  $T_c$ , while that of  $\tilde{\omega}_- \{B_2(z)\}$  soft mode the damping factor slowly decreases down to a finite value, which agrees with the observations of Kaminow *et al*<sup>6</sup>. The present results agree with the behaviour of the observed E-mode Raman spectrum in the following aspects:

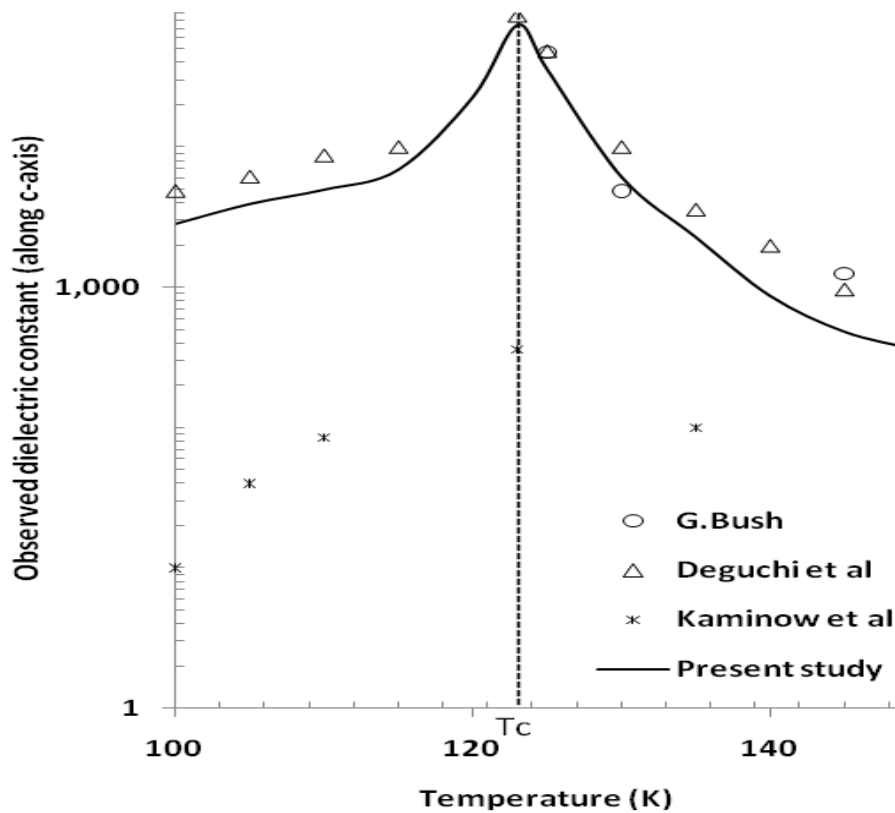
- (i)  $\tilde{\omega}_+$  does not change appreciably as  $T \rightarrow T_C$  in PE phase,
- (ii)  $\Gamma_P(\omega_+)$  is weakly dependent on temperature,
- (iii) Because of the factor  $(\omega^2 - \tilde{\omega}^2)$  in the numerator of equation (6), the susceptibility derived changes the corresponding spectrum from a simple overdamped form to a more flat one, like the E-mode Raman spectrum of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ <sup>23</sup>.



*Fig.1* : Temperature dependence of Transverse dielectric constant  $\varepsilon_a(0)$  for  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , obtained from Raman intensity<sup>15</sup> (shown by o o o), Busch<sup>16</sup> (shown by  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ ), Kaminow *et al*<sup>6</sup> (shown by\*\*\*) and solid line represents the present theoretical results.

The observed dielectric constant  $\{\varepsilon_c\}$  of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  along c-axis are shown in figure 2. The  $\tilde{\omega}_- \{B_2(z)\}$  mode may be assigned for the observed temperature dependence of  $\varepsilon_c$ . As from equation (23b) in I,  $\tilde{\omega}_-^2 \propto (T - T_C)$ , the real part of the dielectric constant associated with this mode, from equation (7), can be expressed as given by equation (15) in II, which explains the Curie-Weiss behaviour of dielectric constant along the c-axis of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  crystal in the PE phase observed by Deguchi *et al*<sup>17</sup>, Busch<sup>16</sup> and Kaminow *et al*<sup>6</sup> shown in figure 2. For temperature  $T \rightarrow T_C$ ,  $\varepsilon'_c$  tends to maximum value, which is consistent with the theory of Hill and Ichiki<sup>24</sup> for TGS and KDP crystals. While Mason monodisperse theory gives  $\varepsilon'_c \rightarrow 0$  as  $T \rightarrow T_C$ . The origin of this difference in the temperature dependence of  $\varepsilon'_c$  is easily traced back in monodisperse theory, the critical slowing down of the relaxation time has a dominant effect over the Curie-Weiss law of static dielectric constant, while the Hill-Ichiki<sup>24</sup> theory of distribution function of

relaxation time makes contribution to finite  $\tau \neq 0$  to  $\epsilon'_c$  more dominant. There are actually, however, many cases in which  $\epsilon'_c$  takes a minimum of finite value at  $T = T_c$  being neither zero as in Mason's theory nor maximum as in Hill and Ichiki theory.

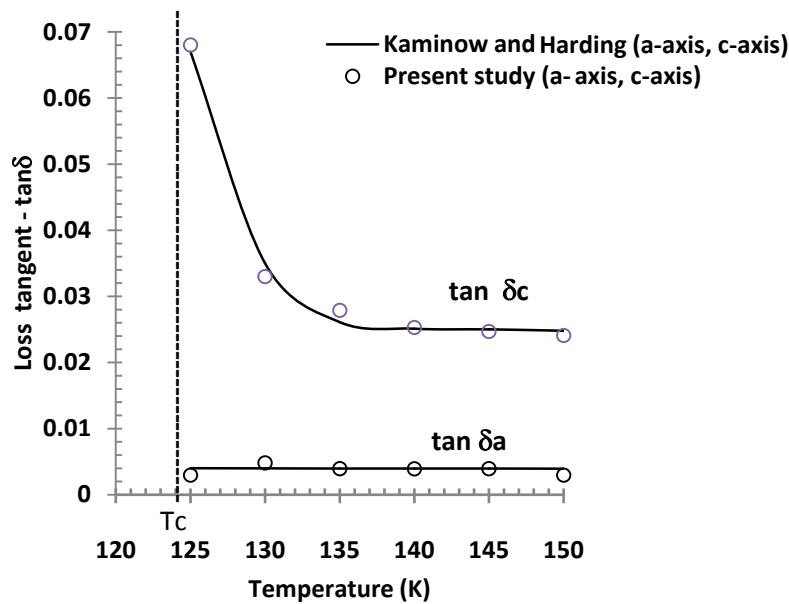


*Fig.2* : Temperature dependence of observed dielectric constant  $\epsilon_c(0)$  for  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , obtained by Busch<sup>16</sup>(shown by o o o),  $\Delta$  Deguchi *et al*<sup>17</sup>(shown by  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ ), Kaminow *et al*<sup>6</sup>(shown by\*\*\*) and solid line represents the present theoretical results.

## V. TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF TANGENT LOSS OF $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$

From equations (18) and (9) in II. The  $\tilde{\omega}_+$  mode gives the contribution for weakly temperature dependent transverse relaxational behaviour of the observed transverse tangent loss ( $\tan \delta_a$ ) and  $\tilde{\omega}_-$  mode contributes to the longitudinal relaxational behaviour of the observed longitudinal tangent loss ( $\tan \delta_c$ ) of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  are shown in figure 3. Under the assumption that the proton moves in a double well potential the dielectric property of KDP - type ferroelectrics in the transition region may be due to the relaxation processes or due to tunneling mode. An interpretation of equation (19) given in II, for experimental data, is remarkable for temperature region  $T > T_c$  and suggests that the relaxation mode is possible in  $\text{PbHPO}_4$ .

The tangent loss is associated with damping parameter  $\Gamma$ , given by equation (17) in II and equation (28) in I. Damping can be understood as the creation of a virtual polarization mode excited by the transverse electromagnetic radiation and its subsequent decay into the real phonons by scattering from crystal defects, higher order phonon anharmonicities, etc. At higher temperature the loss deviates from the Curie-Weiss type behaviour and increases linearly with temperature. This behaviour suggests that at higher temperatures the phonon anharmonicity contributes significantly in the observed loss.



*Fig.3* : Temperature dependence of tangent loss of  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  at 9.2 GHz solid line for fields along the a-axis ( $\tan \delta_a$ )<sup>6</sup>, along the c-axis, ( $\tan \delta_c$ )<sup>6</sup>, (o) represent the present theoretical results.

## VI. CONCLUSION

Present study reveal that four cluster Hamiltonian alongwith third and fourth-order anharmonicities for the KDP-type ferroelectrics, explains well the temperature dependence of transverse dielectric constant, observed dielectric constant and tangent loss. The present results reduce to the results of others<sup>25,26</sup> if the width and shift are neglected. Many workers<sup>27,28</sup> used four proton cluster model but could not explain most of the features of KDP-system except the difference between the Curie and Curie-Weiss temperature. Vaks and Zinenko<sup>29</sup> and Havlin and Sompolinsky<sup>30</sup> performed extensive calculations for the static thermodynamics behaviour in the four-particle cluster approximation and found satisfactory agreement with the experimental data, but they could not explain the observed relaxational behaviour of dielectric properties and ultrasonic attenuation explicitly. Ganguli *et al*<sup>14</sup> modified Ramakrishnan and Tanaka<sup>31</sup> theory by considering anharmonic interaction. Their treatment explains many features of order-disorder ferroelectrics. However, due to insufficient treatment of anharmonic interactions, they could not obtain quantitatively good results and could not describe some interesting properties, like dielectric, ultrasonic attenuation, etc. Our Theoretical results fairly agree with the experimental results of others<sup>10,11</sup>.

The method of double time temperature dependent Green's function and Dyson's equation formalism have been found convenient and systematic to give the static and dynamical properties on a single framework of KDP-type system. The dielectric properties and ultrasonic attenuation strongly depend on the relaxational mode behaviour of stochastic motion of  $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^-$  group in KDP-type ferroelectrics.

## VII. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors wish to thanks Prof. B. S. Semwal, and Prof. S.C. Bhatt, Department of Physics, HNB Garhwal University Srinagar (Garhwal), Uttarakhand for helpful discussions.

## Appendix A: Green's Function

Green's functions of statistical mechanics are the appropriate generalization of the concept of correlation functions. As in quantum field theory three different types of Green's functions can be defined in terms of the average value of the T-product of operators, namely, causal retarded and advanced Green's functions. Here we shall use only the retarded double-time Green's functions.

**A.1. The double-time thermal Green's function**

For any pair of operators, the retarded Green's function is defined as

$$\begin{aligned} G(t, t') &= \langle\langle A(t); B(t') \rangle\rangle \\ &= -i\theta(t-t') \langle [A(t), B(t')] \rangle \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.1})$$

Where  $A(t)$  and  $B(t')$  are Heisenberg operators, i.e.,

$$A(t) = e^{\frac{iHt}{\hbar}} A e^{-\frac{iHt}{\hbar}} \quad (\text{A.2})$$

$H$  being Hamiltonian of the system. The square bracket denotes the commutator or anticommutator of the operators

$$[A, B] = AB - \eta BA; \quad \eta = \pm 1 \quad (\text{A.3})$$

$\eta$  is +1, if  $A$  and  $B$  are Bose operators, and -1 if they are Fermi operators. Since in the present work we shall be dealing with phonons, these operators are always Bose operators and the square brackets will be commutator. The angular bracket  $\langle \dots \rangle$  denotes an ensemble average described by the Hamiltonian, namely for any operator  $O$  it is given by

$$\langle O \rangle = \frac{\text{Tr}(e^{-\beta H} O)}{\text{Tr}(e^{-\beta H})} \quad (\text{A.4})$$

Where  $\text{Tr}$  stands for the trace of the expression and  $\beta = (\kappa_B T)^{-1}$ ,  $\kappa_B$  being the Boltzmann constant and  $T$  the absolute temperature.  $\theta(t)$  is the Heaviside step function having the property

$$\begin{aligned} \theta(t) &= 1 \text{ for } t > 0 \\ &= 0 \text{ for } t < 0 \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.5})$$

The retarded Green's functions give much detailed dynamical information, because they are expectation values of the ensemble and contain all the statistical mechanical information. For example, the one-particle Green's function has a direct physical interpretation as a particle propagator. It describes the motion of one particle added to the many-particle system.

**A.2. Equation for Green's function**

The equation of motion for any operator  $A(t)$  in Heisenberg representation is

$$i\hbar \frac{d}{dt} A(t) = [A(t), H] = AH - HA \quad (\text{A.6})$$

The right hand side of this equation can be evaluated using the explicit form of the Hamiltonian and the commutation relation for the operators. The equation of motion for the Green's function defined by (A.1), can be obtained by differentiating it with respect to time  $t$

$$i\hbar \frac{d}{dt} G(t, t') = \hbar \frac{d}{dt} \theta(t - t') \langle [A(t), B(t')] \rangle + \langle\langle [A(t), H]; B(t') \rangle\rangle \quad (\text{A.7})$$

In Heisenberg representation  $G(t, t')$  depends upon the difference of the arguments  $t$  and  $t'$ . The step function  $\theta(t)$  can be expressed in terms of the  $\delta$ -function of  $t$  as

$$\theta(t) = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(t') e^{\varepsilon t'} dt' \quad (\text{A.8})$$

With the help of equation (A.8), the equation of motion for the Green's function  $G$  becomes

$$i\hbar \frac{d}{dt} G(t - t') = \hbar \delta(t - t') \langle [A(t), B(t')] \rangle + \langle\langle [A(t), H]; B(t') \rangle\rangle \quad (\text{A.9})$$

The second term in the right hand side of the above equation, in general, involves Green's Functions of higher order than the original Green's function  $\langle\langle A(t); B(t') \rangle\rangle$ , except for the trivial case of noninteracting systems when exact solution can be obtained. In general the exact solution is very difficult. One is immediately forced to write equation of motion of the kind (A.9) for the Green's function appearing on the right hand side which in turn leads to a hierarchy of coupled equations for Green's functions. One sees that at every time the order of the Green's function increases. In order to get some physical result one must cut off the endless chain at certain stage by decoupling the higher order Green's functions into simpler double-time Green's functions using some suitable decoupling schemes. The type of decoupling of hierarchy of coupled equations generally depends upon the nature of the problem.

### A.3. Time Correlations

The experimental study of various dynamical properties is usually carried out by measuring the response of the phonon system to different applied external disturbances. Different types of experiments (e.g., ultrasonic attenuation, inelastic neutron scattering and optical measurements) may be described in a unified way by a single phonon correlation function. In general, physical quantities of interest in many problems are time correlation functions or related to them. We define the correlation function as the thermal expectation value of the product of two Heisenberg operators  $A(t)$  and  $B(t')$  at difference times, namely

$$F_{BA}(t, t') = \langle\langle B(t') A(t) \rangle\rangle \quad (\text{A.10a})$$

$$F_{AB}(t, t') = \langle\langle A(t) B(t') \rangle\rangle \quad (\text{A.10b})$$

On the attainment of the thermal equilibrium, these correlation functions depend only on the difference of their time arguments as do the Green's functions. Equal time  $t=t'$  correlation functions are called the auto-correlation functions and they give the average value of the product of the operators,

$$F_{BA}(0) = \langle\langle B(t) A(t) \rangle\rangle = \langle B(0) A(0) \rangle \quad (\text{A.11a})$$

$$F_{AB}(0) = \langle\langle A(t) B(t) \rangle\rangle = \langle A(0) B(0) \rangle \quad (\text{A.11b})$$



The time correlation functions also satisfy the same equation of motion as the Green's function in Eq. (A.9) except the omission of discontinuous factor  $\delta(t-t')$ , i.e.,

$$i\hbar \frac{d}{dt} F_{AB}(t-t') = \langle [A(t), H] \rangle B(t') \quad (\text{A.12a})$$

$$i\hbar \frac{d}{dt} F_{BA}(t-t') = \langle B(t') [A(t), H] \rangle \quad (\text{A.12b})$$

The values of the correlation functions can be evaluated directly by integration of Eq. (A.12) using the boundary conditions. However, it is more convenient to evaluate them indirectly by first calculating the Green's function from (A.9). This method is considerably simpler, since it makes it easier to satisfy the boundary conditions using the spectral theorems.

#### A.4. Spectral Representations

In order to evaluate the correlation functions (A.10) with the help of the Green's functions, it is convenient to introduce the spectral representations for them. These spectral representations supplement the necessary boundary conditions. We will now obtain the spectral representations for the time correlation functions  $F_{AB}$  and  $F_{BA}$ .

Let  $|n\rangle$  and  $E_n$  be the eigenstates and eigenvalues of the Hamiltonian  $H$ , i.e.,

$$H|n\rangle = E_n|n\rangle \quad (\text{A.13})$$

Using the definition of thermal average, the time correlation function  $F_{BA}$  can be written

$$F_{BA}(t-t') = z^{-1} \sum_n \langle n|B(t')A(t)|n\rangle e^{-\beta E_n} \quad (\text{A.14})$$

Where  $z$  is the partition function given by  $z = \text{Tr}(e^{-\beta H})$ . By virtue of the completeness of the eigenstates, the expression Eq. (A.14) can be written as

$$F_{BA}(t-t') = z^{-1} \sum_{n,m} e^{\frac{-i(E_n - E_m)(t-t')}{\hbar}} \times \langle n|B|m\rangle \langle m|A|n\rangle e^{-\beta E_n} \quad (\text{A.15})$$

Similarly

$$F_{AB}(t-t') = z^{-1} \sum_{n,m} e^{\frac{-i(E_n - E_m)(t-t')}{\hbar}} \times \langle n|A|m\rangle \langle m|B|n\rangle e^{-\beta E_n} \quad (\text{A.16})$$

Interchanging the summation indices  $n$  and  $m$  in (A.16) and doing slight manipulation, we can write (A.15) and (A.16) in the form

$$F_{BA}(t-t') = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} J(\omega) e^{-i\omega(t-t')} d\omega \quad (\text{A.17a})$$

$$F_{AB}(t-t') = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{\beta\hbar\omega} J(\omega) e^{-i\omega(t-t')} d\omega \quad (\text{17b})$$

$J(\omega)$  is called the spectral density of the function  $F_{BA}(t-t')$  and is given by

$$J(\omega) = z^{-1} \sum_{n,m} e^{-\beta E_n} \langle n|B|m\rangle \langle m|A|n\rangle \times \delta(\omega - \frac{E_n - E_m}{\hbar}) \quad (\text{A.18})$$

Equation (A.17) are the required spectral representations for the time correlation functions.

### A.5. Spectral representation for Green's functions

The spectral representation for the retarded Green's Function Eq. (A.1) can easily be obtained by means of the spectral representations, (A.17a) and (A.17b), for the time correlation functions. Let  $G(\omega)$  be the Fourier transform of the Green's function  $G(t-t')$  then

$$G(\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(t-t') e^{i\omega(t-t')} d(t-t') \quad (\text{A.19})$$

$$G(t-t') = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(\omega) e^{-i\omega(t-t')} d\omega \quad (\text{A.20})$$

Substituting Eq. (A.1) into Eq. (A.19) we get

$$G(\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d(t-t') e^{i\omega(t-t')} \theta(t-t') \times \left[ \langle A(t)B(t') \rangle - \eta \langle B(t')A(t) \rangle \right] \quad (\text{A.21})$$

Using the spectral representations (A.17a) and (A.17b) for the time correlation function, we obtain

$$G(\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (e^{\beta\hbar\omega'} - \eta) J(\omega') d\omega' \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dt \theta(t) e^{i(\omega-\omega')t} \quad (\text{A.22})$$

Time integration in (A.22) can be carried out by using the integral representations for  $\delta(t)$  and  $\theta(t)$ , namely

$$\delta(t) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{ixt} dx \quad (\text{A.23})$$

and

$$\theta(t) = \frac{i}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ixt}}{x+i\varepsilon} dx \quad (\text{A.24})$$

The result is

$$G(\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\omega' J(\omega') \frac{(e^{\beta\hbar\omega'} - \eta)}{\omega - \omega' + i\varepsilon} \quad (\text{A.25})$$

So far we have considered  $\omega$  to be a real quantity. Assuming  $\omega$  to be complex, we have

$$G(\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\omega' (e^{\beta\hbar\omega'} - \eta) J(\omega') \frac{1}{(\omega - \omega')} \quad (\text{A.26})$$

Where  $\omega$  is having a small imaginary part, is understood. This shows that the function  $G(\omega)$  can be considered to be analytic in the upper half of the complex  $\omega$  - plane with a singularity on the real axis. In the similar manner, expression for the advanced Green's function is obtained except that the small positive quantity ( $\varepsilon \rightarrow +0$ ) is changed by negative sign in the expression (A.25). We can say that the Fourier transform of the advanced Green's function is analytic in the lower half plane.

The spectral density function  $J(\omega)$  can be immediately calculated if the function  $G(\omega)$  is known. For this we have

$$G(\omega + i\varepsilon) - G(\omega - i\varepsilon) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d\omega' J(\omega') (e^{\beta\hbar\omega'} - \eta)$$

$$\times \left[ \frac{1}{\omega - \omega' + i\varepsilon} - \frac{1}{\omega - \omega' - i\varepsilon} \right] \quad (\text{A.27})$$

Using the relation

$$\delta(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \left( \frac{1}{x - i\varepsilon} - \frac{1}{x + i\varepsilon} \right) \quad (\text{A.28})$$

We arrive at

$$G(\omega + i\varepsilon) - G(\omega - i\varepsilon) = -i(e^{\beta\hbar\omega'} - \eta)J(\omega) \quad (\text{A.29})$$

or

$$\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} J(\omega) = -\frac{2}{(e^{\beta\hbar\omega} - \eta)} \text{Im} G(\omega + i\varepsilon)$$

Where  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  is implied and *Im* stands for the imaginary part.

This relation is very important. Once the retarded Green's function is known, the spectral density function can be obtained the help of (A.29) and taking the requisite Fourier transforms (A.17), one can get the correlation functions at all times and at all temperatures. This enables us to calculate the physical properties of a crystal in terms of one set of functions.



## Appendix B: Dielectric Constant and Tangent Loss

**General formulation**

The response of a dielectric field is conveniently described by the dielectric susceptibility. Following Kuo<sup>28</sup> and Zubarev<sup>29</sup>, the general expression for complex dielectric susceptibility tensor  $\chi_{mn}(\omega)$  can be expressed as

$$\chi_{mn}(\omega) = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} -2\pi G_{mn}(\omega + j\varepsilon), \quad (\text{B.1})$$

Where  $G_{mn}(\omega)$  the Fourier transform of the retarded double-time thermal Green's function between the  $m^{\text{th}}$  and  $n^{\text{th}}$  components of the crystal dipole moment operators  $\vec{M}(t)$  in the Heisenberg representation and is defined as

$$\begin{aligned} G_{mn}(t-t') &= \langle\langle M_m(t); M_n(t') \rangle\rangle \\ &= -j\theta(t-t') \langle [M_m(t); M_n(t')] \rangle \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.2})$$

Where  $\theta(t-t')$  is the Heaviside step function and the angular brackets  $\langle \dots \rangle$  denote the thermal ensemble average. The crystal dipole moment  $\vec{M}(t)$  depends on the ionic co-ordinates, like potential energy, i.e., on the lattice configurations and can be expanded in a Taylor's series in terms of ionic displacements. Because of the periodic boundary conditions, i.e., symmetry considerations, imposed on the ionic motions, only the low lying relaxational modes have non-zero polarization associated with them. Thus only the expansion coefficients which correspond to lowest frequency mode, i.e.,  $\vec{M}(q, j)$  –where  $q = 0$  for ferroelectrics, and  $j$  relates the modes of spectrum) contribute to the dielectric susceptibility, significantly.

Thus we can write the dielectric susceptibility as

$$\chi_{mn}(\omega) = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} -2\pi N\mu^2 G_{mn}(\omega + j\varepsilon), \quad (\text{B.3})$$

Where  $N$  is the number of unit cells in the sample and  $\mu$  is the effective dipole moment per unit cell, and

$$\begin{aligned} G_{mn}(\omega + j\varepsilon) &= \langle\langle A_q(t); A_q(t') \rangle\rangle \\ &= G'(\omega) - jG''(\omega) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.4})$$

Where  $G'(\omega)$  and  $G''(\omega)$  are real and imaginary parts of the Green's function. The dielectric constant can be evaluated using the relation

$$\varepsilon(\omega) = 1 + 4\pi\chi = \varepsilon'(\omega) - j\varepsilon''(\omega) \quad (\text{B.5})$$

Where  $\varepsilon'(\omega)$  and  $\varepsilon''(\omega)$  are real and imaginary parts of the dielectric constant. The real part of the dielectric constant can be expressed as

$$\varepsilon'(\omega) - 1 = -8\pi N\mu^2 G'(\omega), \quad (\text{B.6})$$

and the imaginary part

$$\varepsilon''(\omega) = -8\pi N\mu^2 G''(\omega), \quad (\text{B.7})$$

The dielectric loss ( $\tan \delta$ ), for the dissipation of power in the dielectric crystal is defined as the ratio of imaginary and real parts of the dielectric constant, i.e.,

$$\tan \delta = \frac{\varepsilon''(\omega)}{\varepsilon'(\omega)} = \frac{G''(\omega)}{G'(\omega)}, \quad (\text{B.8})$$

The dielectric susceptibility, equation (B.3); dielectric constant equation (B.6); and dielectric loss equation (B.8); can thus be calculated by using the Green's function and the model Hamiltonian.

## REFERENCES

1. A A Volkov, G A Kozlov , SP Lebedev, and A M Prokhorov, *Ferroelectrics* 25, 531 (1980).
2. M Kasahara & I Tatsuzaki, *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn* 50, 3972 (1981).
3. Y Tominaga & H Urbe, *Solid state Commun.* 42, 561 (1982).
4. M Tokunaga and I Tatsuzaki, *Phase Transition* 4, 97 (1984).
5. M Tokunaga, Y Tominaga and I Tatsuzaki, *Ferroelectrics* 63, 171 (1985).
6. I P Kaminow, *Phys. Rev.* 138A, 1539 (1963); I P Kaminow and G O Harding, *Phys. Rev.* 129, 1562 (1963); I P Kaminow and T C Damen, *Phys Rev Lett.* 20, 1105 (1968).
7. Upadhyay T C, *Ind J Pure & Applied Phys*, 45 (2007) 157; T C Upadhyay and B K Kandpal, *I. J.Pure and Applied Phys.* 47, 134 (2009); 47 (2009) 66. ; 47, 119 (2009); 48, 550 (2010).
8. R R Levitsky, I R Zachek and S I Sorokov, *Ferroelectrics* 108, 261 (1990).
9. T C Upadhyay and B S Semwal, *Parmana* 60, 525 (2003).
10. Kim S H, Oh BH, Lee KW, Lee C E, and Hong KS, *Phys Rev. B* 73, 134114 (2006).
11. Kim S H, Oh BH, Han JH, Lee C E, Choi JY, Hahn KD, Jang CY, Youn BH and Kim J, A, *Current Appl. Phys.* 9, 1307 (2009).
12. V S Bist, S C Bhatt and N S Panwar, *GJSFR*, 10, 18 (2010).
13. V S Bist and N S Panwar, *GJSFR*, 11, 18 (2011).
14. S Ganguli, D Nath and B K Chaudhuri, *Phys Rev.* B21, 2937 (1980).
15. Y Tominaga, *Ferroelectrics* 52, 91 (1983).
16. G Busch, *Helv. Phys. Acta.* 11, 265 (1938).
17. K Deguchi and Eiji Nakamura. *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.* 49, 1887 (1980).
18. R Kubo, *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn*, 12, 570 (1957).
19. D N Zubarev, *Uspekhi Fiz Nauk*, 71, 71 (1960); English Translation *Sov. Phys. Uspekhi* 3, 320 (1960).
20. P S Peercy, *Phy Rev.* B12, 2725 (1974).
21. S Havlin, E Litov and E A Uehling, *Phys Rev*, B9, 1024 (1974).
22. C M Wilson and H Z Cummins: *Proc. Int. Conf. Light Scattering in Solids, ed. M. Balkanski* 420 (1971).
23. Q Zikai, Z Jinbo and W Chunlei, *Ferroelectrics* 101, 164 (1988).
24. R M Hill and S K Ichiki, *Phys Rev.* 132, 1603 (1963).
25. M Tokunaga and T Matsubara, *Prog. Theor. Phys.* 35, 581 (1996).
26. R J Glauber, *J Math. Phys.* 4, 294 (1963).
27. M de Quervain, *Helv. Phys. Acta.* 17, 509 (1944).
28. G E Bacon and R S Pease *Proc roy soc London A* 230, 359 (1955).
29. V G Vaks and V I Zineko, *Sov. Phys. JEPT*, 37, 330 (1974).
30. S H Havlin and Sompolinsky, *Phys.Rev.* B25, 5828 (1982).
31. V Ramakrishna and T Tanaka, *Phys. Rev.* B16, 422 (1977).



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# Mathematical Modeling and Thin Layer Drying Kinetics of Carrot Slices

By Hosain Darvishi, Ahmad Banakar & Mohammad Zarein

*Islamic Azad University, Tehran, Iran*

**Abstract** - The thin-layer drying characteristics of carrot slices were investigated under four microwave powers; 200, 300, 400 and 500 W and slice thickness of 2.5 mm. Data were analyzed to obtain diffusivity values from the period of falling drying rate. Four mathematical models for describing the thin-layer drying behavior of carrot were investigated. The results show that the Midilli et al. is the most appropriate model for drying behaviour of thin layer carrot slices. An analysis of variance (ANOVA) revealed that microwave power significantly affected the drying time, drying rate, effective diffusivity and specific energy consumption. The effective diffusivity varied from  $1.90 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $3.99 \times 10^{-8}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s, and the activation energy was determined to be 36.40. Specific energy consumption values ranged 8.58 to 12.46 MJ/kg and the optimized specific energy consumption was obtained 540 W microwave levels.

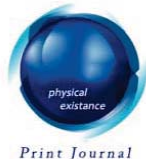
**Keywords** : Carrot slices, effective diffusivity, modeling, microwave drying, energy consumption.

**GJSFR-F Classification MSC 2010:** 92C45.



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*





Ref.

# Mathematical Modeling and Thin Layer Drying Kinetics of Carrot Slices

Hosain Darvishi<sup>α</sup>, Ahmad Banakar<sup>σ</sup> & Mohammad Zarein<sup>σ</sup>

**Abstract** - The thin-layer drying characteristics of carrot slices were investigated under four microwave powers; 200, 300, 400 and 500 W and slice thickness of 2.5 mm. Data were analyzed to obtain diffusivity values from the period of falling drying rate. Four mathematical models for describing the thin-layer drying behavior of carrot were investigated. The results show that the Midilli et al. is the most appropriate model for drying behaviour of thin layer carrot slices. An analysis of variance (ANOVA) revealed that microwave power significantly affected the drying time, drying rate, effective diffusivity and specific energy consumption. The effective diffusivity varied from  $1.90 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $3.99 \times 10^{-8}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s, and the activation energy was determined to be 36.40. Specific energy consumption values ranged 8.58 to 12.46 MJ/kg and the optimized specific energy consumption was obtained 540 W microwave levels.

**Keywords** : Carrot slices, effective diffusivity, modeling, microwave drying, energy consumption.

## I. INTRODUCTION

Drying is the process of removing the moisture in the product up to certain threshold value by evaporation. In this way, the product can be stored for a long period, since the activities of the microorganisms, enzymes or ferments in the material are suppressed via drying [1]. In particular, convective hot-air drying is extensively employed as a preservation technique. The major draw-back of convective hot-air drying method, from an energy point of view, is the longer drying period, higher drying temperature and therefore high energy consumption, which may be as high as 6000 kJ/kg of water evaporated [2]. In general, energy efficiency in drying is closely related to drying times.

Microwave is an electromagnetic wave in the frequency range of 300–30000 MHz. The conversion of microwave energy into heat in the food is because of the presence of water. The quick absorption of energy by water molecules causes rapid evaporation of water, resulting in high drying rates of the food.

Compared to hot air drying, microwave or hybrid/combined microwave drying techniques can greatly reduce the drying time (up to 50%) of biological materials without quality degradation, therefore microwave method offers significant energy savings [3, 4]. The most relevant aspects of drying technology are the mathematical modeling of the process and the experimental setup [5]. The modeling is basically based on the design of a set of equations to describe the system as accurately as possible. Drying characteristics of the particular products being dried and simulation models are needed in the design, construction and operation of drying systems [6].

The aim of this research was (i) to determine the influence of microwave power on the energy consumption and drying kinetics during microwave dehydration of carrot slices and (ii) to fit the experimental moisture data to four mathematical models.

*Author α* : Department of Engineering, Shahre Ray Branch, Islamic Azad University, Tehran, Iran. E-mail : Hosaindarvishi@gmail.com.

*Author σ* : Department of Agricultural Machinery Mechanics, Faculty of Agriculture, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran.

3. Soysal A., Oztekin S. and Eren O.; Microwave drying of parsley: modelling, kinetics, and energy aspects. *Biosys Eng*, 93 (4) (2006), 403–413.
4. Beaudry C., Raghavan G. S. V. and Rennie T. J.; Microwave finish drying of osmotically dehydrated cranberries. *Dry Tech*, 21(9) (2003), 1797–1810.

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

Carrot samples were procured from local vegetable market in Tehran, Iran. The samples were stored at 4°C before they were used in experiments. Carrots were washed under running water to remove the adhering impurities, and thinly sliced in thicknesses of 2.5 using a sharp stainless steel knife. The average initial moisture content of the samples were found to be 83.8% wet basis, as determined by using convective oven at 105 °C for 24h.

A domestic microwave oven (M945, Samsung Electronics Ins) with maximum output of 1000 W at 2450MHz was used for the drying experiments. The dimensions of the microwave cavity were 327×370×207 mm. The oven has a fan for air flow in drying chamber and cooling of magnetron. The moisture from drying chamber was removed with this fan by passing it through the openings on the right side of the oven wall to the outer atmosphere. The microwave dryer was operated by a control terminal which could control both microwave power level and emission time. Experiments were performed at four microwave powers of 200, 300, 400 and 500 W. The moisture losses of samples were recorded at 30s intervals during the drying process by a digital balance (GF-600, A & D, Japan) and an accuracy of 0.01 g. For measuring the weight of the sample during experimentation, the tray with sample was taken out of the drying chamber, weighed on the digital top pan balance and placed back into the chamber. Drying was carried out until the final moisture content reaches to a level less than 5% (w.b.).

The experimental drying data were used to calculate the moisture ratio (MR) and drying rate (DR) using the following equations:

$$MR = \frac{M_t - M_e}{M_0 - M_e} \tag{1}$$

$$DR = \frac{M_{t+dt} - M_t}{dt} \tag{2}$$

where  $M_t$ ,  $M_0$  and  $M_e$  are the moisture content at any time of drying; initial moisture content and equilibrium moisture content (kg water/kg dm), respectively, DR is the drying rate (kg waret/kg dm.min),  $M_{t+dt}$  is the moisture content at  $t+dt$  (kg water/kg dm), and  $t$  is drying time (min). Since the values of  $m_e$  are very small compared to  $m_t$  or  $m_0$ , Eq. (1) can be simplified to  $M_t/M_0$  [7].

Four well-known thin-layer drying models in Table 1 were tested to select the best model for describing the drying curve of the carrot slices. The terms used to evaluate goodness of fit of the tested models to the experimental data were the coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ); root mean square error (RMSE) and the reduced chi-square ( $\chi^2$ ) between the experimental and predicted moisture ratio values. Statistical values are defined as follows:

$$\chi^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N (MR_{exp,i} - MR_{pre,i})^2}{N - z} \tag{3}$$

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^N (MR_{exp,i} - MR_{pre,i})^2}{N}} \tag{4}$$

In these equations, N is the number of observations, z is the number of constants,  $MR_{exp}$  and  $MR_{pre}$  are the experimental and predicted moisture ratios, respectively.





Table 1 : Thin-layer drying models

Model name	Model	References
Page	MR=exp(-kt <sup>n</sup> )	[7]
Wang and Singh	MR =1 + bt + at <sup>2</sup>	[3]
Logarithmic	MR=a exp(-kt) + b	[5]
Midilli et al.	MR=a exp(-kt <sup>n</sup> )+ bt	[10]

\*where, k is the drying constant and a, b, n are equation constants

During the drying process, diffusivity is assumed to be the only physical mechanism for the transfer of water to material surface and can be defined by Fick's second law of diffusion for a slab as follows:

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial t} = D_{eff} \frac{\partial^2 M}{\partial x^2} \tag{5}$$

By using appropriate initial and boundary conditions, Crank [8] gave the analytical solutions for various geometries and the solution for spherical object with constant diffusivity is given as:

$$MR = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \sum \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2} \exp\left(-\frac{(2n+1)\pi^2 D_{eff}}{4L^2} t\right) \tag{6}$$

where D<sub>eff</sub> is the effective diffusivity (m<sup>2</sup>/s), and L is the half thickness of slab (m). For long drying times, only the first term (n=0) in the series expansion of the above equation can give good estimate of the solution, which is expressed in logarithmic forms as follows:

$$\ln(MR) = \ln\left(\frac{8}{\pi^2}\right) - \left(\frac{\pi^2 D_{eff}}{4L^2}\right) t \tag{7}$$

The diffusion coefficients are typically determined by plotting experimental drying data in terms of ln(MR) versus drying time (t), because the plot gives a straight line with a slope as π<sup>2</sup> D<sub>eff</sub>/4L<sup>2</sup>.

Specific energy consumption (E<sub>s</sub>) of the drying process was expressed in MJ/kg water evaporated. Therefore, the E<sub>s</sub> could be determined as follows [9]:

$$E_s = \frac{Pt}{m_w} \tag{8}$$

where P is the microwave power input (W); and mw is the mass of water evaporated (kg).

Inasmuch as temperature is not precisely measurable inside the microwave drier, the activation energy is found as modified from the revised Arrhenius equation. In this method it is assumed as related to effective diffusion coefficient and the ratio of microwave output power to sample weight (m/p) instead of to air temperature. Then Equation (9) can be effectively used [10] as follows:

$$D_{eff} = D_0 \exp\left(-\frac{E_a \cdot m}{P}\right) \tag{9}$$

Ref.

8. Crank J; The Mathematics of Diffusion. 2nd ed. Oxford (UK): Clarendon Press; 1975.  
 10. Ozbek B. and Dadali G; Thin-layer drying characteristics and modelling of mint leaves undergoing microwave treatment. J Food Eng, 83(2007), 541-549.



where  $E_a$  is the activation energy (W/g),  $m$  is the mass of raw sample (g), and  $D_0$  is the pre-exponential factor ( $m^2/s$ ).

All measurements were carried out in triplicate. ANOVA test was performed in order to examine the effect of microwave power on drying kinetics and energy consumption. The SPSS version 17.0 was used for statistical investigations. For all statistical analysis, the level of significance is fixed at 95%. Each factor having a P value  $\leq 0.05$  was considered significant.

### III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The moisture ratios versus drying time for the carrot slices at the selected powers are shown in Fig. 1. The total drying times to reach the final moisture content for the carrot sample were 19.5, 15.5, 10.5 and 7 min at 200, 300, 400, and 500 W, respectively. Obviously, within a certain microwave power range (200-500W in this study), increasing output power speeds up the drying process, thus shortening the drying time (up to 61%).

As seen in Figs. 2 and 3, all curves have two stages. The drying rate rapidly increases and then slowly decreases as drying progresses. The moisture content of the material was very high during the initial phase of the drying which resulted in a higher absorption of microwave power and higher drying rates due to the higher moisture diffusion. As the drying progressed, the loss of moisture in the product caused a decrease in the absorption of microwave power and resulted in a fall in the drying rate. Similar findings were reported in previous studies [3,11,12]. The drying rate by the microwave method can be described by Eq. (10):

$$DR = At^u + \frac{ht}{1 + \exp(t^d)} \tag{10}$$

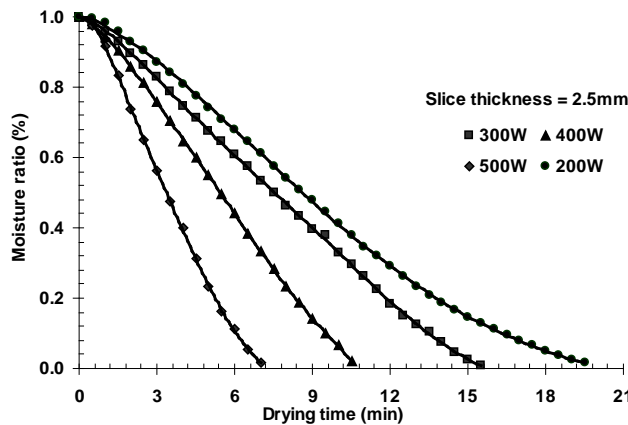


Fig.1 : Variation of moisture ratio with drying time for the carrot slice

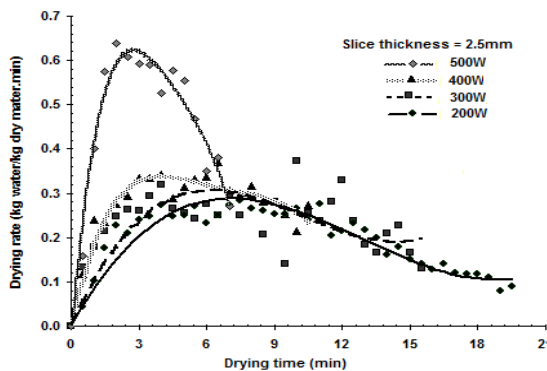


Fig.2 : Variation of drying rate with drying time for the carrot slice

Parameters a, b, c and d of that function are given in Table 2. In order to take into account the effect of microwave power on the constant and coefficients of the Eq. (10), namely, A, u, h and d, the regression analysis was used to set up the relations between these parameters and the microwave power. Thus, the regression equations of these parameters against microwave power and the drying rate model are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 h &= 0.0074P - 2.1312 & R^2 &= 0.971 \\
 u &= 64.431 P^{-0.84} & R^2 &= 0.983 \\
 d &= -6 \times 10^{-7}P^3 + 7 \times 10^{-4}P^2 - 0.237P + 24.667 & R^2 &= 0.999 \\
 A &= 6 \times 10^{-8}P^3 - 6 \times 10^{-5}P^2 + 0.0192P - 1.549 & R^2 &= 0.999
 \end{aligned}$$

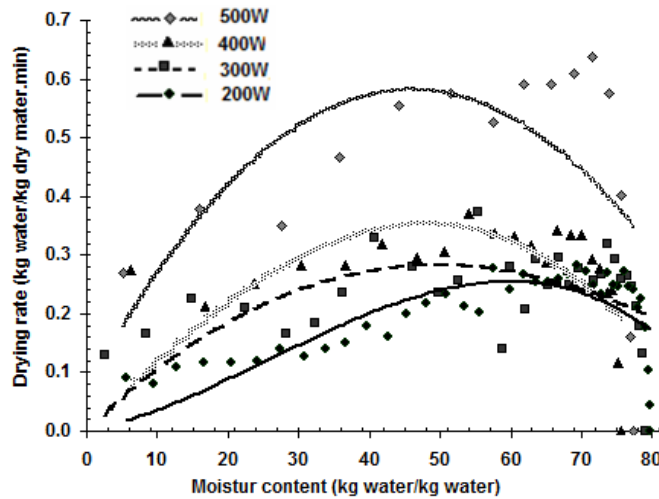


Fig.3 : Variation of drying rate with moisture content for the carrot slice

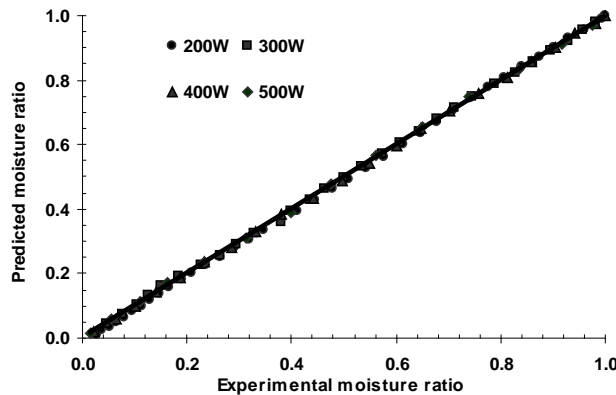


Fig.4 : Comparison of moisture ratios determined by experimentation and prediction using the Midilli et al. model for the carrot slices

The statistical results from models are summarized in Table 3. The best model describing the thin-layer drying characteristics of carrot slices was chosen as the one with the highest  $R^2$  values and the lowest  $\chi^2$  and RMSE values. The statistical parameter estimations showed that  $R^2$ ,  $\chi^2$  and RMSE values were ranged from 0.9900 to 0.9999, 0.00001 to 0.10269, and 0.00072 to 0.29833, respectively. Of all the models tested, the Midilli et al. model gives the highest value of  $R^2$  and the lowest values of  $\chi^2$  and RMSE. It was determined that the value of the drying rate constant (k) increased with the increase in microwave powers. This implies that with increase in microwave power drying curve becomes steeper indicating increase in drying rate.

Fig. 4 compares experimental data with those predicted with the Midilli et al. model for carrot slice samples at the different microwave powers. The prediction using the model showed MR values banded along the straight line, which showed the suitability of these models in describing drying characteristics of carrot slices.

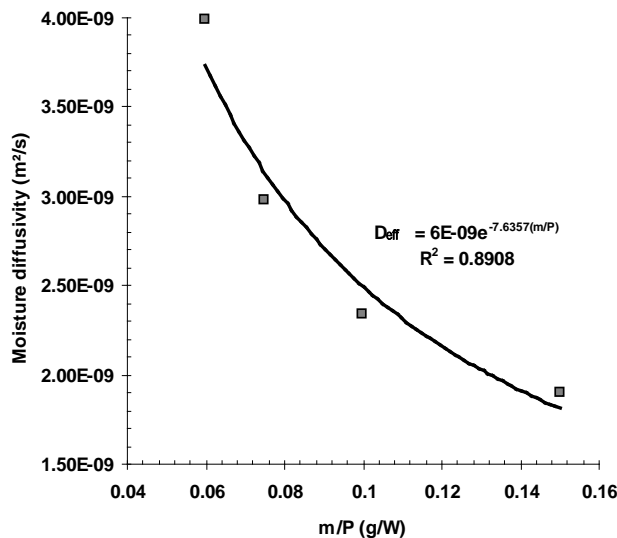


Fig.5 : The relationship between the values of  $D_{eff}$  versus sample amount/power

The effective moisture diffusivities of carrot slices for different microwave powers are presented in Table 4. The values ranged from  $1.90 \times 10^{-9}$  to  $3.99 \times 10^{-9}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s. In Table 4, it was noted that  $D_{eff}$  increased progressively with the increase of drying microwave power. This might be explained by the increased heating energy, which would increase the activity of the water molecules leading to higher moisture diffusivity when samples were dried at higher microwave power. The values for  $D_{eff}$  obtained from this study lie within the general range  $10^{-11}$ – $10^{-8}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s for drying of food materials [13, 14]. The values of  $D_{eff}$  are comparable with the reported values of  $1.0465 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $9.1537 \times 10^{-8}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s mentioned for apple pomace microwave drying [11],  $1.14 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $6.09 \times 10^{-6}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s for tomato pomace microwave drying at 160-800W [2],  $0.55 \times 10^{-7}$  to  $3.5 \times 10^{-7}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s for Gundelia tournefortii microwave drying at 90-800W [15]. The values of effective diffusivity versus m/P shown in Fig. 5 accurately fit to Eq. (9) with coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) of 0.8908. Then,  $D_0$  and  $E_a$  values were estimated as  $6 \times 10^{-9}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s and 7.636W/g.

Table 4 : Values of effective diffusivity obtained for carrot slice at different microwave powers

P(W)	Effective diffusivity (m <sup>2</sup> /s)
200	$1.90 \times 10^{-9}$
300	$2.34 \times 10^{-9}$
400	$2.98 \times 10^{-9}$
500	$3.99 \times 10^{-9}$

Fig.6 shows the microwave specific energy consumption values at different amounts of microwave powers for the drying of carrot slices. Statistical analyses showed that microwave power was significant on the specific energy consumption values of carrot slices ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ). The values ranged from 8.58 to 12.46 MJ/kg water evaporated.

Ref.

11. Wang Z., Sun J., Chen F., Liao X. and Hu X; Mathematical modelling on thin layer microwave drying of apple pomace with and without hot air pre-drying. J Food Eng, 80 (3007), 536–544.

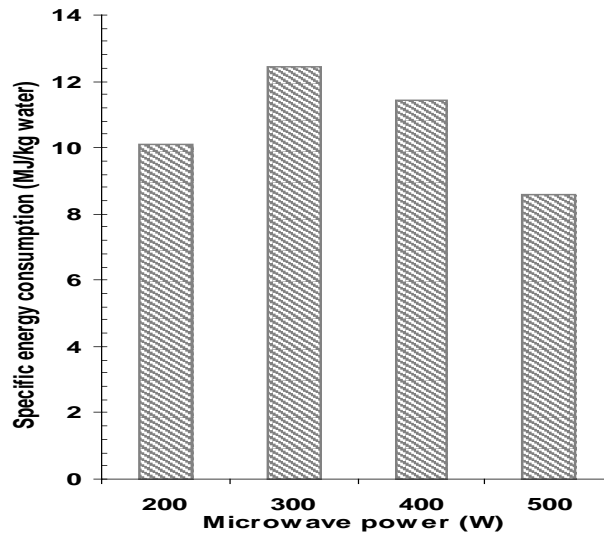


Fig.6 : Specific energy consumption for microwave drying of carrot slices

Table 2 : Parameters A, u, h and d of the functions describing the drying rate of carrot slices

P(W)	Drying kinetic parameters				
	A	u	h	d	R <sup>2</sup>
500	0.001	0.336	1.694	0.642	0.904
400	0.001	0.446	0.736	9.521	0.917
300	0.213	0.522	-0.096	-0.958	0.630
200	0.270	0.751	-0.496	0.026	0.931

#### IV. CONCLUSION

Thin layer drying experiments were conducted to determine the thin layer drying characteristics and energy consumption of carrot slices in a microwave dryer. Four thin layer drying models were evaluated for their suitability. The Midilli et al. model was found to be the most suitable model for describing the thin layer drying of carrot slices. The effective moisture diffusivity was obtained based on Fick’s second law. The values ranged from  $1.90 \times 10^{-9}$  to  $3.99 \times 10^{-9}$  m<sup>2</sup>/s. The activation energy required to detach and move the water out from melon slices during the drying process was found to be 7.636 W/g. Increasing the microwave power was caused to increase the drying rate and decrease the energy consumption. The values ranged from 8.58 to 12.46 MJ/kg water evaporated.

Table 3 : Results of statistical analysis on the modeling of moisture content and drying time for the microwave dried carrot slices

Model	P (W)	Model constants	R <sup>2</sup>	χ <sup>2</sup>	RMSE
Page	200	k=0.017, n=1.749	0.9980	0.00029	0.01673
	300	k=0.023, n=1.722	0.9900	0.00101	0.03084
	400	k=0.034, n=1.824	0.9940	0.00070	0.02532
	500	k=0.075, n=1.859	0.9970	0.00044	0.01947
Wang and Singh	200	a= 0.0004, b= - 0.0610	0.9930	0.00125	0.03450
	300	a= -5E-05, b= - 0.0655	0.9975	0.00026	0.01580
	400	a= -0.0012, b= - 0.0840	0.9960	0.0165	0.12246
	500	a= 0.0142, b= - 0.2489	0.9971	0.10269	0.29833

Logarithmic	200	k= 0.032, a=2.334, b= -1.266	0.9950	0.00064	0.02441
	300	k= 0.015, a=5.019, b= -3.982	0.9990	0.00018	0.01278
	400	k= 0.018, a= 5.867, b= -4.813	0.9970	0.00063	0.02334
	500	k= 0.037, a= 4.656, b= -3.601	0.9950	0.00082	0.02557
Midilli et al.	200	k= 0.020, a= 0.999, b= -0.005, n=1.605	0.9999	0.00014	0.01110
	300	k= 0.027, a= 1.003, b= -0.023, n=1.342	0.9999	0.00006	0.00072
	400	k= 0.034, a= 1.001, b= -0.024, n=1.550	0.9999	0.00001	0.00380
	500	k= 0.080, a=1.007, b= -0.019, n=1.634	0.9990	0.00004	0.00537

## REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

- Ozkan I A, Akbudak B. and Akbudak N; Microwave drying characteristics of spinach. *J Food Eng*, 78(2007), 577–583.
- Al-Harashseh M., Al-Muhtaseb A.H. and Magee T.R.A; Microwave drying kinetics of tomato pomace: Effect of osmotic dehydration. *Chem Eng Process*, 48 (2009), 524–531.
- Soysal A., Oztekin S. and Eren O; Microwave drying of parsley: modelling, kinetics, and energy aspects. *Biosys Eng*, 93 (4) (2006), 403–413.
- Beaudry C., Raghavan G. S. V. and Rennie T. J; Microwave finish drying of osmotically dehydrated cranberries. *Dry Tech*, 21(9) (2003), 1797–1810.
- Akpinar E.K., Bicer Y. and Cetinkaya F. Modelling of thin layer drying of parsley leaves in a convective dryer and under open sun. *J Food Eng*, 75 (2006), 308–315.
- Celma A.R., Cuadros F. and López-Rodríguez F; Convective drying characteristics of sludge from treatment plants in tomato processing industries. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, doi:(2011)10.1016/j.fbp.2011.04.003.
- Sarimeseli A; Microwave drying characteristics of coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.) leaves. *Energ Convers Manag*, 52 (2011), 1449–1453.
- Crank J; *The Mathematics of Diffusion*. 2nd ed. Oxford (UK): Clarendon Press; 1975.
- Soysal A; Microwave drying characteristics of parsley. *Biosys Eng*, 89 (2)(2004), 167–173.
- Ozbek B. and Dadali G; Thin-layer drying characteristics and modelling of mint leaves undergoing microwave treatment. *J Food Eng*, 83(2007), 541-549.
- Wang Z., Sun J., Chen F., Liao X. and Hu X; Mathematical modelling on thin layer microwave drying of apple pomace with and without hot air pre-drying. *J Food Eng*, 80 (3007), 536–544.
- Therdthai N. and Zhou W; Characterization of microwave vacuum drying and hot air drying of mint leaves (*Mentha cordifolia Opiz ex Fresen*). *J Food Eng*, 91(2009), 482–489.
- Sacilik K., Keskin R. and Elicin K.A; Mathematical modelling of solar tunnel drying of thin layer organic tomato. *J Food Eng*, 73 (2006), 231-238.
- Lee H. J. and Zuo L; Mathematical modeling on vacuum drying of Zizyphus jujube miller slices. *J Food Sci Technol*, doi: (2011) 10.1007/s13197-011-0312-5.
- Evin A. Thin layer drying kinetics of Gundelia tournefortii L. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, doi: (2011) 10.1016/j.fbp. 2011.07.002.



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# Analytical Approach to Partial Differential Equations Arising in Mechanics

By B.J Adegboyegun, P.S Ayenimo & E.A Ibijola

*Ekiti State University, Nigeria*

**Abstract** - In this article, we implement relatively new analytical approach, Adomian decomposition method (ADM), for solving some selected partial differential equations in mechanics. This method in applied mathematics can be used as alternative method for obtaining exact solution for different types of partial differential equations. The method takes the form of a convergent series with easily computable components. The results obtained with minimum amount of computation indicate that the method is reliable and accurate.

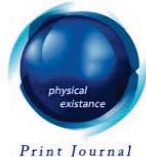
**Keywords** : *Decomposition method; Partial differential equations.*

**GJSFR-F Classification MSC 2010:** *35Q35.*



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*





# Analytical Approach to Partial Differential Equations Arising in Mechanics

B.J Adegboyegun<sup>α</sup>, P.S Ayenimo<sup>ο</sup> & E.A Ibijola<sup>ρ</sup>

**Abstract** - In this article, we implement relatively new analytical approach, Adomian decomposition method (ADM), for solving some selected partial differential equations in mechanics. This method in applied mathematics can be used as alternative method for obtaining exact solution for different types of partial differential equations. The method takes the form of a convergent series with easily computable components. The results obtained with minimum amount of computation indicate that the method is reliable and accurate.

**Keywords** : Decomposition method; Partial differential equations.

## I. INTRODUCTION

In recent years, much attention has been devoted to the search for reliable and more efficient solution methods for the equations modeling physical phenomena in various fields of sciences and engineering. One of the methods which have received the attention is the Adomian decomposition method. Unlike the other traditional numerical methods, which are usually valid for short period of time, the solution of the presented equation is analytic for  $-\infty \leq x \leq \infty$ . Also, the method needs no discretization, linearization, transformation or perturbation unlike the prior act.

In general, we shall consider equation of the form;

$$\frac{\partial^\alpha u}{\partial t^\alpha} + a_0(x)u + a_1(x) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + a_2(x) \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \dots + a_n(x) \frac{\partial^n u}{\partial x^n} = q(x,t), \quad t > 0, x \in \mathfrak{R}, \quad (1)$$

Subject to the initial conditions

$$u(x,0) \neq f(x), \quad \alpha = 1, \quad u(x,t) \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } |x| \rightarrow \infty, \quad t > 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$u(x,0) = f(x), \quad \frac{\partial u(x,0)}{\partial t} = g(x), \quad \text{for } \alpha = 2$$

We shall proceed to discuss the basic concepts and theory of the decomposition method.

### *The basic concepts of Adomian decomposition method*

The decomposition approach requires that the partial differential equation (1) be expressed in an operator form as

$$C_t^\alpha u + a_0(x)u + a_1(x)L_{1x}u + a_2(x)L_{2x}u + \dots + a_n(x)L_{nx}u = q(x,t) \quad (2)$$

*Author α ο ρ* : Department of Mathematical Sciences, Ekiti State University, Nigeria. E-mail : bolucrown2000@yahoo.com



Where  $L_{1x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}$ ,  $L_{2x} = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2}$ , . . . .  $L_{nx} = \frac{\partial^n}{\partial x^n}$

And the differential operator  $C_t^\alpha$  is defined as  $C_t^\alpha = \frac{\partial}{\partial t}$  for  $\alpha = 1$   $C_t^\alpha = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial t^2}$  for  $\alpha = 2$

The method is based on applying the operator  $L^{-1}$ , the inverse of the operator  $C_t^\alpha$  on both sides of equation (2) to obtain

$$u(x,t) = \sum_{k=0}^{\alpha-1} \frac{\partial^k u(x,t) t^k}{\partial t^k k!} - L^{-1} (a_0(x)u + a_1(x)L_{1x}u + a_2(x)L_{2x}u + . . . + a_n(x)L_{nx}u - q(x,t)) \quad (3)$$

Where  $L^{-1}$  is considered a one fold integral for  $\alpha = 1$  and two fold integral for  $\alpha = 2$ .

$\sum_{k=0}^{\alpha-1} \frac{\partial^k u(x,t) t^k}{\partial t^k k!}$  is the term(s) that arise from the initial condition(s)

The method assumes a series solution for  $u(x,t)$  given by;

$$u(x,t) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(x,t) \quad (4)$$

The components  $u_n(x,t)$  will be determined recursively. By substituting (4) into both sides of (3) we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(x,t) &= \sum_{k=0}^{\alpha-1} \frac{\partial^k u(x,t) t^k}{\partial t^k k!} - L^{-1} \left( a_0(x) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(x,t) \right) + L^{-1} \left( a_1(x) L_{1x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(x,t) \right) \\ &+ L^{-1} \left( a_2(x) L_{2x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(x,t) \right) + \dots + L^{-1} \left( a_n(x) L_{nx} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(x,t) \right) \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$

We next determine the components  $u_n(x,t)$  for which  $n \geq 0$ . We first identify the zeroth component  $u_0(x,t)$  by all terms that arise from the initial conditions. The remaining components are determined by using the preceding component. Each term of series (4) is given by the recursive relations

$$\begin{aligned} u_0(x,t) &= \sum_{n=0}^{\alpha-1} \frac{\partial^k u(x,t) t^k}{\partial t^k k!} - L^{-1} (q(x,t)) \\ u_{n+1}(x,t) &= -L^{-1} (a_0(x)u_n(x,t) + a_1(x)L_{1x}u_n(x,t) + . . . + a_n(x)L_n u_n(x,t)) \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

In practice, all terms of the series (4) cannot be computed. Thus, the solution if equation (1) is approximated by the truncated by the truncated series of the form

$$\phi_N(x,t) = \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} u_n(x,t)$$

And

$$\lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \phi_N(x,t) = u(x,t) \quad (7)$$

The decomposition series solution by (7), in general converges very rapidly in real physical problems (G. Adomian 1993). The theoretical treatment of convergence of the decomposition method has been investigated by (Y. Cherruault and G. Adomian 1993).

The method provides the solution of (1) in the form of a rapidly convergent series that may lead to the exact solution in the case of linear differential equations. The accuracy of the method can be improved by accommodating more terms in our decomposition series.

## II. NUMERICAL RESULTS

### Problem 1

Consider the equation;

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}, \quad t > 0, \quad x \in \mathbb{R} \quad (8)$$

Subject to the initial condition  $u(x, 0) = \sin x$

We apply ADM operator to equation (8)

$$Lu(x, t) = L_{2x}u(x, t) \quad (9)$$

Operating  $L^{-1}$  on both sides of (9) and by imposing the initial condition

$$u(x, t) = u(x, 0) + L^{-1}L_{2x}u(x, t) \quad (10)$$

$L^{-1}$  is considered as one fold integral

From (10), we obtain the recurrence relations

$$\begin{aligned} u_0(x, t) &= u(x, 0) = \sin x \\ u_{n+1}(x, t) &= L^{-1}(L_{2x}u_n(x, t)) \end{aligned} \quad (11)$$

From (11), we can proceed to compute the first few terms of the series

$$u_1(x, t) = L^{-1}(L_{2x}u_0(x, t)) = \int_0^t \left( \frac{\partial^2 \sin x}{\partial x^2} \right) dt = -t \sin x$$

$$u_2(x, t) = L^{-1}(L_{2x}u_1(x, t)) = -\int_0^t \left( \frac{\partial^2 t \sin x}{\partial x^2} \right) dt = -\frac{t^2 \sin x}{2!}$$

$$u_3(x, t) = L^{-1}(L_{2x}u_2(x, t)) = -\int_0^t \left( \frac{\partial^2 t^2 \sin x}{2! \partial x^2} \right) dt = -\frac{t^3 \sin x}{3!}$$

$$u_4(x, t) = L^{-1}(L_{2x}u_3(x, t)) = -\int_0^t \left( \frac{\partial^2 t^3 \sin x}{3! \partial x^2} \right) dt = -\frac{t^4 \sin x}{4!}$$

⋮  
⋮  
⋮

$$u_n(x, t) = \frac{(-1)^n t^n \sin x}{n!}$$

The solution in series form is given by

$$u(x, t) = \sin x - t \sin x + \frac{t^2 \sin x}{2!} - \frac{t^3 \sin x}{3!} + \frac{t^4 \sin x}{4!} + \dots$$

$$u(x,t) = \left( 1 - t + \frac{t^2}{2!} - \frac{t^3}{3!} + \frac{t^4}{4!} \dots \right) \sin x = e^{-t} \sin x \quad (12)$$

For application purpose, only the first ten terms of the series will be computed. Table (1) compares the approximate solution of equation (8) with the theoretical solution  $u(x,t) = e^{-t} \sin x$ . It is obvious that the results are in agreement with the theoretical solution. Higher accuracy of the approach can be obtained by computing more components of the series.

*Table 1* : Numerical result when  $t = 0.5$

$x$	Exact solution	Adomian result	Error
0.0	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000
0.2	0.12049904	0.12049904	0.00000000
0.4	0.23619416	0.23619416	0.00000000
0.6	0.34247297	0.34247297	0.00000000
0.8	0.43509847	0.43509847	0.00000000
1.0	0.51037794	0.51037788	0.00000006
1.2	0.56531030	0.56531030	0.00000000
1.4	0.59770548	0.59770548	0.00000000
1.6	0.60627204	0.60627210	0.00000006
1.8	0.59066844	0.59066850	0.00000006
2.0	0.55151671	0.55151671	0.00000000

### **Problem 2**

Let us consider the equation

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = \frac{x^2 \partial^2 u}{2 \partial x^2}, \quad t > 0 \quad (13)$$

Subject to the initial conditions;  $u(x,0) = 0$ ,  $\frac{\partial u(x,0)}{\partial t} = x^2$

With the theoretical solution  $u(x,t) = x + x^2 \sinh t$

We apply ADM operator to equation (13)

$$Lu(x,t) = \frac{x^2 L_{2x} u(x,t)}{2} \quad (14)$$

Operating  $L^{-1}$  on both sides of (14) and impose the initial conditions, we obtain

$$u(x,t) = \sum_{k=0}^1 \frac{\partial^k u(x,t) t^k}{\partial t^k k!} + \frac{L^{-1} (x^2 L_{2x} u(x,t))}{2} \quad (15)$$

Where  $\sum_{k=0}^1 \frac{\partial^k u(x,t) t^k}{\partial t^k k!}$  is the term that arises from the initial conditions and  $L^{-1} = \int_0^t \int_0^t dt dt$

From equation (15),

$$u_0(x,t) = x + x^2 t$$

$$u_{n+1}(x, t) = \frac{L^{-1}\left(x^2 L_{2x} u_n(x, t)\right)}{2} \quad (16)$$

From equation (16), we compute the first few terms of the series as follows;

$$u_1(x, t) = \frac{L^{-1}\left(x^2 L_{2x}(x + x^2)\right)}{2} = \int_0^t \int_0^t x^2 t dt dt = \frac{x^2 t^3}{3!}$$

$$u_2(x, t) = \frac{L^{-1}\left(x^2 L_{2x}(x^2 t^3)\right)}{2(3!)} = \frac{1}{2(3!)} \int_0^t \int_0^t x^2 t^3 dt dt = \frac{x^2 t^5}{5!}$$

$$u_3(x, t) = \frac{L^{-1}\left(x^2 L_{2x}(x^2 t^5)\right)}{2(5!)} = \frac{1}{2(5!)} \int_0^t \int_0^t x^2 t^5 dt dt = \frac{x^2 t^7}{7!}$$

·  
·  
·

$$u_n(x, t) = \frac{x^2 t^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}, \quad n \geq 1 \quad (17)$$

Thus,

$$u(x, t) = x + x^2 \left( \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{t^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \right), \quad n \geq 0 \quad (18)$$

Table (2) compares the result obtained using the ADM with the theoretical solution

*Table 2* : Numerical result when  $t = 0.5$

$x$	Exact solution	Adomian result	Error
0.0	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000
0.2	0.22084381	0.22084381	0.00000000
0.4	0.48337525	0.48337525	0.00000000
0.6	0.78759451	0.78759443	0.00000008
0.8	1.13350096	1.13350099	0.00000003
1.0	1.52109531	1.52109531	0.00000000
1.2	1.95037724	1.95037725	0.00000001
1.4	2.42134676	2.42134680	0.00000004
1.6	2.93400396	2.93400399	0.00000003
1.8	3.48834859	3.48834880	0.00000021
2.0	4.08438122	4.08438124	0.00000002

### III. CONCLUSIONS

In this work, we have applied decomposition method to obtain an approximate solution to heat and wave equations. A comparison of the results with the exact solutions suggests that Adomian decomposition method is accurate, reliable and easy to use. It is interesting to note that higher accuracy of the method can be obtained by accommodating more terms of the series.

## REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. **G.Adomian**, A review of decomposition method in applied mathematics. Journal of math Anal. Appl. (1988)
2. **A.M.WAZWAZ**, A new algorithms for solving differential equations of lane-Emden type, Appl. Math. Camp. (2001).
3. **R. Rach**, Noise terms in decomposition series solution, comput. Math. Appl. (1992)
4. **A.M Wazwaz**, A new algorithm for calculating Adomian polynomial for non-linear equations, Appl. Math. comput. 2000.
5. **Y. Cherruait, Adomian**, Decomposition method; a new proof of convergence, Math. comput .model (1995).
6. **R.K Nagle, E.B Staff**, Fundamentals of differential equations, third ed., Addison-<sup>wesley</sup> Publishers (1994).



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# New Representations in Terms of $q$ -product Identities for Ramanujan's Results III

By M.P. Chaudhary

*International Scientific Research and Welfare Organization, New Delhi, India*

**Abstract** - In this paper author has established four  $q$ -product identities with the help of Jacobi's triple product identity using elementary method. These identities are new and not available in the literature of special functions.

**Keywords** : *Generating functions, triple product identities.*

**AMS Subject Classifications**: *Primary 05A17, 05A15; Secondary 11P83.*



NEW REPRESENTATIONS IN TERMS OF  $q$ -PRODUCT IDENTITIES FOR RAMANUJAN'S RESULTS III

*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*



RESEARCH | DIVERSITY | ETHICS



Ref.

# New Representations in Terms of q-product Identities for Ramanujan's Results III

M.P. Chaudhary

**Abstract** - In this paper author has established four q-product identities with the help of Jacobi's triple product identity using elementary method. These identities are new and not available in the literature of special functions.

**Keywords** : Generating functions, triple product identities.

## I. INTRODUCTION

For  $|q| < 1$ ,

$$(a; q)_\infty = \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - aq^n) \tag{1.1}$$

$$(a; q)_\infty = \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} (1 - aq^{(n-1)}) \tag{1.2}$$

$$(a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_k; q)_\infty = (a_1; q)_\infty (a_2; q)_\infty (a_3; q)_\infty \dots (a_k; q)_\infty \tag{1.3}$$

Ramanujan [2, p.1(1.2)] has defined general theta function, as

$$f(a, b) = \sum_{-\infty}^{\infty} a^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}} b^{\frac{n(n-1)}{2}} ; |ab| < 1, \tag{1.4}$$

Jacobi's triple product identity [3,p.35] is given, as

$$f(a, b) = (-a; ab)_\infty (-b; ab)_\infty (ab; ab)_\infty \tag{1.5}$$

Special cases of Jacobi's triple products identity are given, as

$$\phi(q) = f(q, q) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} q^{n^2} = (-q; q^2)_\infty (q^2; q^2)_\infty \tag{1.6}$$

$$(q) = f(q, q^3) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} q^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}} = \frac{(q^2; q^2)_\infty}{(q; q^2)_\infty} \tag{1.7}$$

$$f(-q) = f(-q, -q^2) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} (-1)^n q^{\frac{n(3n-1)}{2}} = (q; q)_\infty \tag{1.8}$$

Equation (1.8) is known as Euler's pentagonal number theorem. Euler's another well known identity is as

$$(q; q^2)_\infty^{-1} = (-q; q)_\infty \tag{1.9}$$

Author : International Scientific Research and Welfare Organization, New Delhi, India. E-mail: mpchaudhary2000@yahoo.com

2. B.C. Berndt; What is a q-series?, preprint.  
3. B.C. Berndt; Ramanujan's notebook Part III, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1991.

Throughout this paper we use the following representations

$$(q^a; q^n)_\infty (q^b; q^n)_\infty (q^c; q^n)_\infty \cdots (q^t; q^n)_\infty = (q^a, q^b, q^c \cdots q^t; q^n)_\infty \tag{1.10}$$

$$(q^a; q^n)_\infty (q^b; q^n)_\infty (q^c; q^n)_\infty \cdots (q^t; q^n)_\infty = (q^a, q^b, q^c \cdots q^t; q^n)_\infty \tag{1.11}$$

$$(-q^a; q^n)_\infty (-q^b; q^n)_\infty (q^c; q^n)_\infty \cdots (q^t; q^n)_\infty = (-q^a, -q^b, q^c \cdots q^t; q^n)_\infty \tag{1.12}$$

Now we can have following q-products identities, as

$$\begin{aligned} (q^2; q^2)_\infty &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{2n+2}) \\ &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{2(4n)+2}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{2(4n+1)+2}) \times \\ &\quad \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{2(4n+2)+2}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{2(4n+3)+2}) \\ &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{8n+2}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{8n+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{8n+6}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{8n+8}) \end{aligned}$$

or,

$$\begin{aligned} (q^2; q^2)_\infty &= (q^2; q^8)_\infty (q^4; q^8)_\infty (q^6; q^8)_\infty (q^8; q^8)_\infty \\ &= (q^2, q^4, q^6, q^8; q^8)_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.13}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (q^4; q^4)_\infty &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{4n+4}) \\ &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{4(3n)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{4(3n+1)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{4(3n+2)+4}) \\ &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12n+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12n+8}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12n+12}) \end{aligned}$$

or,

$$\begin{aligned} (q^4; q^4)_\infty &= (q^4; q^{12})_\infty (q^8; q^{12})_\infty (q^{12}; q^{12})_\infty \\ &= (q^4, q^8, q^{12}; q^{12})_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.14}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (q^4; q^{12})_\infty &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12n+4}) \\ &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12(5n)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12(5n+1)+4}) \times \\ &\quad \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12(5n+2)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12(5n+3)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{12(5n+4)+4}) \\ &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{60n+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{60n+16}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{60n+28}) \times \\ &\quad \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{60n+40}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty} (1 - q^{60n+52}) \end{aligned}$$

or,





$$\begin{aligned} (q^4; q^{12})_\infty &= (q^4; q^{60})_\infty (q^{16}; q^{60})_\infty (q^{28}; q^{60})_\infty (q^{40}; q^{60})_\infty (q^{52}; q^{60})_\infty \\ &= (q^4, q^{16}, q^{28}, q^{40}, q^{52}; q^{60})_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.15}$$

Similarly we can compute following as

$$\begin{aligned} (q^5; q^5)_\infty &= (q^5; q^{15})_\infty (q^{10}; q^{15})_\infty (q^{15}; q^{15})_\infty \\ &= (q^5, q^{10}, q^{15}; q^{15})_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.16}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (q^6; q^6)_\infty &= (q^6; q^{24})_\infty (q^{12}; q^{24})_\infty (q^{18}; q^{24})_\infty (q^{24}; q^{24})_\infty \\ &= (q^6, q^{12}, q^{18}, q^{24}; q^{24})_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.17}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (q^6; q^{12})_\infty &= (q^6; q^{60})_\infty (q^{18}; q^{60})_\infty (q^{30}; q^{60})_\infty (q^{42}; q^{60})_\infty (q^{54}; q^{60})_\infty \\ &= (q^6, q^{18}, q^{30}, q^{42}, q^{54}; q^{60})_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.18}$$

The outline of this paper is as follows. In sections 2, some recent results obtained by the author [1], and also some well known results are recorded in [6;7], those are useful to the rest of the paper. In section 3, we state and prove four q-product identities, which are new and not recorded in the literature of special functions.

## II. PRELIMINARIES

In [1], following identities are being established

$$(q; q^2)_\infty = (q, q^3, q^5; q^6)_\infty \tag{2.1}$$

$$\left[ \frac{(-q; q^2)_\infty^8 - (q; q^2)_\infty^8}{q} \right]^{\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{2}{[(q^2; q^4)_\infty]^2} \tag{2.2}$$

$$\frac{(q^2; q^2)_\infty}{(q^4; q^4)_\infty} = (q, -q; q^2)_\infty \tag{2.3}$$

$$(q^2; q^2)_\infty = (q^2; q^4)_\infty (q^4; q^4)_\infty \tag{2.4}$$

In Ramanujan's notebook [7, p. 209], following entry is recorded as

$$f(-q)f(-q^2) = \phi(-q)\psi(q) \tag{2.5}$$

In Ramanujan's notebook [6, p. 245], following entry is recorded as

$$\frac{\psi(q)\psi(-q)}{\psi(q^2)\psi(-q^2)} = \frac{\psi(-q^2)}{\psi(q^4)} \tag{2.6}$$

In Ramanujan's notebook [6, p. 254], following entry is recorded as

$$[3\phi(-q^9) - \phi(-q)]^3 = 8 \frac{\psi^3(q)}{\psi(q^3)} \phi(-q^3) \tag{2.7}$$

In Ramanujan's notebook [6, p. 222], following entry is recorded as

$$\frac{\frac{\phi^5(q)}{\phi(q^5)} + 4 \frac{\psi^5(q)}{\psi(q^5)}}{\phi(q)\phi^3(q^5) + 4q^2\psi(q)\psi^3(q^5)} = 5 \frac{\phi^2(q)}{\phi^2(q^5)} \tag{2.8}$$

Ref.

6. S. Ramanujan; Notebooks (Volume I), Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, 1957.  
 7. S. Ramanujan; Notebooks (Volume II), Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, 1957.

### III. MAIN RESULTS

In this section, we established following new results with the help of  $\psi(\cdot)$  and  $\phi(\cdot)$  functions or in more general language we can say that by using the properties of Jacobi's triple product identity, as  $\psi(\cdot)$  and  $\phi(\cdot)$  functions are its special cases. These results are not recorded in the literature of special functions

$$(q; q)_{\infty} = (q, q; q^2)_{\infty} \tag{3.1}$$

$$(q^4; q^4)_{\infty} = (-q^2, q^2; q^4)_{\infty} (q^8; q^8)_{\infty} \tag{3.2}$$

$$(q; q^2)_{\infty}^3 + 2(q^3; q^6)_{\infty} = \frac{3(q; q^2)_{\infty} (q^9; q^9)_{\infty} (q^9; q^{18})_{\infty}}{(q^2; q^2)_{\infty}} \tag{3.3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{5(q^2; q^2)_{\infty}^2}{(q^5; q^{10})_{\infty}^3} \\ &= \frac{(-q; q^2)_{\infty}^5 (q^2; q^2)_{\infty}^5 (q^{20}; q^{20})_{\infty} + 4(-q^5; q^{10})_{\infty} (q^{10}; q^{10})_{\infty} (q^4; q^5)_{\infty}^5}{(-q; q^2)_{\infty} (q^2; q^2)_{\infty} (-q^5; q^{10})_{\infty}^3 (q^{10}; q^{10})_{\infty}^3 + 4q^2 (q^4; q^4)_{\infty} (q^{20}; q^{20})_{\infty}^3} \end{aligned} \tag{3.4}$$

**Proof of (3.1):** By substituting,  $q = q^2$  in (1.8), we have

also by substituting,  $q = -q$  in (1.6), we get

$$\begin{aligned} f(-q^2) &= (q^2; q^2)_{\infty} \\ \phi(-q) &= (q; q^2)_{\infty}^2 (q^2; q^2)_{\infty} \end{aligned}$$

by substituting the values of  $f(-q^2)$ ,  $\phi(-q)$ , employing (1.7) and (1.8) in (2.5), we get

$$(q; q)_{\infty} (q^2; q^2)_{\infty} = (q; q^2)_{\infty}^2 (q^2; q^2)_{\infty} \frac{(q^2; q^2)_{\infty}}{(q; q^2)_{\infty}}$$

after simplification, we get (3.1).

**Proof of (3.2):** By substituting,  $q = -q, q = -q^2, q = q^2$  and  $q = q^4$  respectively in (1.7), we get

$$\psi(-q) = \frac{(q^2; q^2)_{\infty}}{(-q; q^2)_{\infty}} ; \psi(-q^2) = \frac{(q^4; q^4)_{\infty}}{(-q^2; q^4)_{\infty}}$$

and

$$\psi(q^2) = \frac{(q^4; q^4)_{\infty}}{(q^2; q^4)_{\infty}} ; \psi(q^4) = \frac{(q^8; q^8)_{\infty}}{(q^4; q^8)_{\infty}}$$

by substituting the values of  $\psi(-q), \psi(-q^2), \psi(q^2), \psi(q^4)$  and employing (1.7) in (2.6), and further using (2.3), we get

$$\frac{(q^2; q^2)_{\infty} (q^8; q^8)_{\infty}}{(q^4; q^8)_{\infty}} = \frac{(q^4; q^4)_{\infty} (q^4; q^4)_{\infty}}{(-q^2; q^4)_{\infty} (-q^2; q^4)_{\infty} (q^2; q^4)_{\infty}}$$

further using (2.4) in above expression, and after simplification, we get (3.2).

**Proof of (3.3):** By rearranging (2.7) can be written as

$$\frac{[3\phi(-q^9) - \phi(-q)]^3}{[2\psi(q)]^3} = \frac{\phi(-q^3)}{\psi(q^3)} \tag{3.3.1}$$

by substituting  $q = -q^3$  in (1.6) and  $q = q^3$  in (1.7) respectively, we get

$$\phi(-q^3) = (q^3; q^6)_{\infty}^2 (q^6; q^6)_{\infty} ; \psi(q^3) = \frac{(q^6; q^6)_{\infty}}{(q^3; q^6)_{\infty}}$$

now substituting the values of  $\phi(-q^3)$  and  $\psi(q^3)$  in (3.3.1), and after simplification, we get

$$\frac{[3\phi(-q^9) - \phi(-q)]}{[2\psi(q)]} = (q^3; q^6)_\infty \tag{3.3.2}$$

by substituting  $q = -q^9$  and  $q = -q$  respectively in (1.6), we get

$$\phi(-q^9) = (q^9; q^{18})_\infty^2 (q^{18}; q^{18})_\infty ; \phi(-q) = (q; q^2)_\infty^2 (q^2; q^2)_\infty$$

now substituting the values of  $\phi(-q^9)$ ,  $\phi(-q)$  and employing (1.7) in (3.3.2), after little algebra, we get

$$3(q^9; q^{18})_\infty^2 (q^{18}; q^{18})_\infty = \frac{(q^2; q^2)_\infty}{(q; q^2)_\infty} [2(q^3; q^6)_\infty + (q; q^2)_\infty^3] \tag{3.3.3}$$

by substituting  $q = q^{\frac{9}{2}}$  in (2.4), we get

$$(q^9; q^9)_\infty = (q^9; q^{18})_\infty (q^{18}; q^{18})_\infty$$

by using the values of  $(q^9; q^9)_\infty$  in (3.3.3), and after simplification, we get (3.3).

**Proof of (3.4):** By substituting  $q = q^5$  in (1.6) and (1.7) respectively, we get

$$\phi(q^5) = (-q^5; q^{10})_\infty^2 (q^{10}; q^{10})_\infty ; \psi(q^5) = \frac{(q^{10}; q^{10})_\infty}{(q^5; q^{10})_\infty}$$

with values of  $\phi(q^5)$ ,  $\psi(q^5)$ , and further employing (1.6) and (1.7), we can compute following identities

$$\frac{\phi^5(q)}{\phi(q^5)} + 4 \frac{\psi^5(q)}{\psi(q^5)} = \frac{(q^2; q^2)_\infty^5}{(q^{10}; q^{10})_\infty} \left[ \frac{(-q; q^2)_\infty^{10}}{(-q^5; q^{10})_\infty^2} + 4 \frac{(q^5; q^{10})_\infty}{(q; q^2)_\infty^5} \right] \tag{3.4.1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi(q)\phi^3(q^5) + 4q^2\psi(q)\psi^3(q^5) &= (q^2; q^2)_\infty (q^{10}; q^{10})_\infty^3 \times \\ &\times \left[ (-q; q^2)_\infty^2 (-q^5; q^{10})_\infty^6 + \frac{4q^2}{(q; q^2)_\infty (q^5; q^{10})_\infty^3} \right] \end{aligned} \tag{3.4.2}$$

$$5 \frac{\phi^2(q)}{\phi^2(q^5)} = 5 \frac{(-q; q^2)_\infty^4}{(-q^5; q^{10})_\infty^4} \tag{3.4.3}$$

by substituting the values from (3.4.1), (3.4.2) and (3.4.3) in (2.8), further using the property (2.3), after simplification, we get (3.4).

### REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. M.P. Chaudhary; Development on q-product identities, preprint.
2. B.C. Berndt; What is a q-series?, preprint.
3. B.C. Berndt; Ramanujan's notebook Part III, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1991.
4. B.C. Berndt; Ramanujan's notebook Part V, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1998.
5. G.E. Andrews, R. Askey and R. Roy; Special Functions, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1999.
6. S. Ramanujan; Notebooks (Volume I), Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, 1957.
7. S. Ramanujan; Notebooks (Volume II), Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, 1957.



This page is intentionally left blank



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# Mathematics: Usage in, Multidisciplinary Sciences and, Everyday Life What the World of Work tells us

By Rishan Singh

*University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*

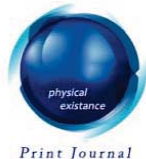
*Abstract* - The use of mathematics in everyday life often goes unnoticed by the person who exploits mathematics and also by the person who associates with the person who exploits mathematics. This article looks at mathematics as a discipline and it serves to inform people, in general, about the importance of mathematics in the world we live in and how in many ways, human beings have contributed to its sophistication in the application and working worlds.

*GJSFR-F Classification MSC 2010: 97F90.*



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*





# Mathematics: Usage in, Multidisciplinary Sciences and, Everyday Life

## What the World of Work tells us

Rishan Singh

**Abstract** - The use of mathematics in everyday life often goes unnoticed by the person who exploits mathematics and also by the person who associates with the person who exploits mathematics. This article looks at mathematics as a discipline and it serves to inform people, in general, about the importance of mathematics in the world we live in and how in many ways, human beings have contributed to its sophistication in the application and working worlds.

How many of us ever ask questions pertaining to the importance of mathematics? And how many of us ever commend our friends or neighbours work, or comment on the pivotal nature of their work to the world at large? If you ask me, I would think that very few of us ever do. I believe that the nature of mathematics has become more complicated over the decades by ourselves, by making new discoveries and conveying them to the world. However, although this is true, the dissemination of such innovations and discoveries is mostly only noted in the academic environment. I mean, the ordinary guy on the street, wouldn't even know that mathematics journal articles even exist. A shoe maker may apply mathematics when cutting the sole of a shoe, but he himself is unaware of his importance and is not blinded by reality mathematics. This article takes on a conservative yet mature approach and speaks about mathematics and how we cannot live without it.

From the time we are born, our whole life is programmed in numbers. Our age, is the clock that governs what and when things should be done. Our last breath on Earth is also numericalised, but we know very little about this. And then there is also adulthood, a time when one decides to get married, have children and leave home. This entails buying a house or building one. Architects utilise mathematics in plan drawing of houses and big industrialised and commercialised buildings. They utilise mathematics from an artistic perspective and use the vision of an artist to create something that suits a person or prospective company or business. The mathematics that is used by architects utilises equipment that is similar to those used by a technical drawer. The t-square, set-square, ruler, protractor and compass, all used in geometrical and analytical mathematics, are used on a larger scale. In addition an architect utilises the knowledge of geometry to understand the landscape of a place and to devise a way of fitting a property, of the clients wants, in that space. However, just like how a graphic designer or fine artist creates 2-dimensional and 3-dimensional pictures, an architect does the same but to create something at a larger scale. While a cartoonist, create frames of accurate precision,

*Author* : University of KwaZulu-Natal, SOUTH AFRICA. E-mail : rshnsingh1@webmail.co.za

specifically when producing 3-D animation, an architect is precise in a 'concrete' sense. However, just having a plan, as we all know, is not sufficient for one to build a life for him/herself and so the next step would be to build the house.

Someone who has a working knowledge of angles and analytical geometry is required to analyse the plan drawer or architects drawings. Such specialists are generally termed structural engineers. However, for smaller jobs, like the building of smaller houses for example, the term 'builder' comes to mind. By simple definition the term 'structural engineer' is someone who is able to build a particular structure but who is not only confined to building that structure. By this I mean that a structural engineer could by all means be a civil, electronic and electrical engineer. The first and last types of which are pivotal in the building of major commercialised properties and road structures. However, in all types of engineering, a certain degree of mathematical sciences is employed. This could be statistical, physical and even actuary.

In the building of a property (in general), the mathematical knowledge of the structural engineer is highly competitive in the sense that by using his working knowledge of geometry, and basic arithmetic, he has to make decisions as to whether the suggestions given by the land surveyor are correct and feasible. Say, for example, that the plan drawn by the architect shows that the property needs to have a 6 meter yard space in front followed by the building itself, but there is some major underground piping from the point the building needs to be started, then in this case, the structural engineer would have to make mathematical suggestions and recommendations to the plan drawer and second it by the land/building surveyor. The recommendations normally include the angle at which the building would have to be positioned relative to the piping structure. Using this recommendation, the plan drawer would make the relative changes and submit it to the to-be owners of the unbuilt 'structure'. This shows how mathematics has become sophisticated by the sharing and transfer of mathematical knowledge between the architect, structural engineer and surveyor. The purpose of a surveyor is to inspect the landscape or building so as to ensure that all the conditions are optimal to perform a certain action, in a particular area for example. However, it is imperative to note that the job of a structural engineer (builder) is complicated since they use a number of non-mathematical instruments to achieve a 'mathematical' outcome. However, two mathematical instruments that are used are the leveller and in some cases the t-square. In some instances, the land surveyor may request that more intricate instruments are used to flatten the land surface before a trench can be made. Such instrumentation is made using physical mathematics so as to get the desired product design. A good example of the use of physical mathematics is when someone wants to affix a large structure on a huge property. Such structures are usually levitated using cranes and pulleys which requires a working knowledge of physical mathematics, geometry and analytical geometry. This ensures that the weight of the object to be offloaded does not exceed the strength of the suspending rope and that the crane itself is at a specific angle to the rope which is perpendicular to the suspending object. This shows synchronisation between physical mathematicians and structural engineers. The sad situation is that fewer and fewer matriculants, particularly, in South Africa, are failing to pursue careers in mathematics before of its constant and consistent advancement year after year.

However, lets return back to building our house structure. Once the trench for the house is built, the next step is that the structural engineers (mostly builders though) start by laying down the bricks. Although many of us view this to be 'a piece of cake', in actual fact it is not because the bricklayers themselves need to be very accurate to ensure a solid building structure. For example, say a bricklayer is standing within a box structure and is laying bricks for one side of the wall; he needs to have the mathematical knowledge to

make sure that all four 90o angles are met while bearing in mind which bricks should interlock, where and why. This would ensure that the building structure is solid, safe and secure, creating a home. The principle to building larger properties, aircraft and even ships are the same, as was that of Moses Mabida stadium in South Africa.

Well, and of course once the married couple moves into their new home, they would want to start a family and look for better jobs in hope of securing brighter futures for their children. The couple will then have people plaster the walls of their new homes, paint or renovate the newly wedded structure. And one day, one of the parents would need help to find the reliability of some mathematical answers out at work or perhaps one of their children may need help to check the reliability of a scientific or engineering problem at school or university. All I can say is that this is where the help of a statistician comes in.

A statistician is a person who is able to perform a range of statistical tests to check whether a research question is valid or invalid. The statistical tests performed usually takes on 3 forms, namely: the difference between samples test, the relationship and trend amongst samples test, and the best of fit amongst samples tests. The type of test performed depends on the data which a person presents the statistician with. The outcome of the result will determine if the results of the experiment performed is reliable, if the experiment has to be performed again, and possibly, if the research question has to be change to suit the type of data ascertained from the study. For example, say you are performing a test on digestive coefficients on cane rats and you are interested to see if there is a difference amongst the eating consumption rates amongst rats of the sample species and weights. From your study you obtain results that support your null hypothesis of there being no difference amongst the consumption rates. This essentially means that the research questions and predictions should be changed so that the null hypothesis is rejected, as in most scientific investigations. Alternatively, also perhaps you should try to check is there is a relationship or trend amongst the consumption rates especially since the rats used in the study all have the same weight and are of the sample species. If the weight of the rats were different and were of a different species in this case, I would opt for a difference test. Therefore it is very important to consider the variables of a scientific investigation, closely, before a statistician is consulted or a statistical test is performed. This highlights the importance of statisticians as number lovers in today's world.

However, we must not forget that the mathematical knowledge gained by architects, structural engineers, physicists, surveyors and statisticians, were first acquired from mathematical textbooks and television content. There are very few self-taught individuals in the fields I have mentioned above today and those individuals possibly have distinguished themselves in these fields. These individuals gained perspective into their careers by understanding the mathematics presented to them in books and tv, and this was only possible because the people behind such texts and programmes were well versed in mathematics. Furthermore, the editors are obviously qualified proficiently to produce such contributions that can be studied by individuals (i.e. students and the general reader). In close association with math textbook editors and math television content editors, are the mathematics opinion researchers who are also versed enough in the field of mathematics are the contributing to. I strongly believe that these 3 mathematic specialists are, probably, the only 'powerhouse' by which the entire sphere of mathematics rests on. Therefore we should have respect for such esteemed individuals.

In addition to the architects, structural engineers, physicists, surveyors and statisticians, in order for a home or company to be safely secured, actuaries, are required. An actuary is a person who has studied accounting mathematics and who is proficient enough to calculate insurance risks and premiums. This means that say for example your



home or company is robbed, an actuary within a particular insurance company can help you claim the value of the insured goods or content of the home or company. However, in everyday life, there are many different types of actuaries, some work in companies that specialise in law, life insurance, car insurance and many others.

Financial lawyers and advisors also require a basic mathematical knowledge to perform their role in legal matters. However, the amount of mathematical knowledge utilised by them is minimal compared to learners of mathematics in school or university. Accountants, on the other hand, require complicated mathematics of arithmetic nature to perform the basics like bank reconciliation, invoices, financial statements, cash receipts journal, cash payments journal, ledger accounts etc., however, they do not require analytical mathematics, and geometry i.e. no scientific mathematics.

In countries like Japan, China and in various cities of the United States of America, seismologists play a pivotal role. Their roles include communicating with climatologists and reporting important information about earthquake tremors to the communities in those countries and the world at large. A seismologist requires a level of mathematics to make comprehensive deductions about earthquakes and therefore they are important in recording historical information about earthquake disasters. The information supplied by seismologists will have an impact on the information gathered by our children from textbooks and television programmes, possibly in the future, and seismologists, mathematics opinion researchers and editors of textbooks and television programmes are thus very important.

As mentioned previously, surveyors are essential people in building property including ships and aircrafts. A navigator who is steering a ship out at sea for example, will require visual mathematics to make judgements without using any equipment. This becomes extremely important especially in the case of an emergency when the navigator has to make a quick indication of the correct route that the ship should be steered into. In this scenario, the pilot does not require the use of textbook mathematics, but instead his eyes have to be trained to judge timing, distance and speed of the ship from a particular thing (object or obstacle) in order to put the ship on the correct course route.

In the United States, Navy Officers, use hearing mathematics to locate objects like submarines. They achieve this by using an underwater radar that sends and receives sound pulses. In addition, people utilise mathematics in businesses as well, as we know. For example, costing managers, require the familiarity of statistics to determine if the business will benefit if they continue to purchase a particular product from a particular company or not. In many ways, a costing manager is similar to the person who runs a household. The difference is that the person who runs the household does not use statistics but common sense of mathematical judgement. In many ways, if one thinks about it, the costing manager as well the the person who runs a household are the key players in sustaining the economy. However, in order for a business to survive on its own, production managers with an in-depth mathematical knowledge of basic and accounting insight, are key role players in making available resources that are needed and utilised by the general public. For example, to build a fully functional house, the various components of the house require highly specialised equipment to make roof tiles, light bulbs and steel pipes for water for instance. The production manager will ensure that the product supplied to shops for sale to the general public conform to a specific standards and that by supplying the product which the public is in demand of, the business will prosper on its own.

In the world that we live in, we are surrounded by mathematics. In South Africa, from time to time, there are land inspectors who come to check if house properties are built and boundaried according government rules and regulations. These land inspectors have a basic idea of mathematics and are able to tell if something does not conform to standards.

## CONCLUSION

In South Africa, still a developing country, there are presently many challenges that face society. One of the major challenges is that school finishers pass mathematics and the physical sciences at the lowest percentages compared to their other subjects and fail to gain admission into universities. Very seldomly, but possible, few students with a keen interest in pursuing mathematics at the tertiary level, do pass mathematics with high percentages, but the guarantee to enter university is blur due to space limitations.

I believe, just like people in many other countries, that society is blinded by the true value of mathematics in the sense that people don't realise that mathematics, if not completely, is probably one of the most important sciences in the world and it integrates itself into our daily lifestyle as well as in other sciences like biology, accounting, engineering, climatology and many other sciences that are aligned or divergent to or of itself, respectively. As can be seen from this article that, from birth to death, mathematics will play an integral parts of our lives. Money management, whether for ourselves or our or other businesses, will ultimately deter how we live our lives and the outcome of our lives. From this article, the usage of mathematics in multidisciplinary sciences and everyday life is told from a working perspective of mathematics (its application) within a variety of independently related scientific fields. However, the examples in this article have been written using the notion that the reader will grasp an understanding of mathematical importance to mankind and civilisation. Image having electronic engineers without mathematics. Can you image being a human being without mathematics being at the center of your existence? Can you picture farmers sowing seeds in fruit and vegetable plantations? So now I am sure that you agree that we would not exist without mathematics having the power to explain the things which other sciences fail to explain. Hence drawing a picture of houses cannot bring itself to reality without mathematics. Physicists and structural engineers will not communicate without plan drawers and architects. The land we live on, will not be surfaced for our feet to walk on. And everything we know about mathematics will be forgotten if mathematics textbooks and television programmes, we unreliable.

Mathematics as a science, is not a core subject, but it can be considered important when integrated into other subjects. I recommend mathematics to the general reader and public and I strongly encourage the children of tomorrow to have a working knowledge of mathematics. I believe that applying mathematics and understanding when we are applying it is just as important as getting ready to start work or going to school. I am not sure if everyone agrees, but mathematics can be used in the academic environment to teach and educate others, students and the less fortunate. Also, we need to start making people aware about the importance of mathematics in the outside world, since we use mathematics in everything that we do. For example, restaurant use mathematics when cooking and baking for customers so that the finances within the business is regulated each month. People are blinded by such, because they are often unaware of how mathematics is used in the real world. I speak to many people daily and they always say that they don't see the need to study mathematics and physical sciences. We need to get out of this negative notion that the world will still exist without mathematics, because we can see that from this article – it won't. We need to educate ourselves and others about the things we do and their relevance when we do them. I hope this article helps to understand how important mathematics is and just how important the people who work in this field are. Nevertheless, we should remember that there is a wider range of careers that that utilise mathematics and that are important to this world.

REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. Kaplan, Careers for number lovers, Brookfield, Connecticut, United State of America, The Middlebrook Press, pp. 64 (1991).

Notes





GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH  
MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES  
Volume 12 Issue 7 Version 1.0 June 2012  
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal  
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)  
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# Certain Indefinite Integrals Involving Gegenbauer Polynomials

By Salahuddin

*P.D.M College of Engineering, Bahadurgarh, Haryana, India*

*Abstract* - In this paper we have established certain indefinite integrals involving Gegenbauer polynomials. The results represent here are assume to be new.

*Keywords* : Pochhammer Symbol; Gaussian Hypergeometric Function.

*GJSFR-F Classification 2010 MSC NO: 33C05, 33C45, 33C15, 33D50, 33D60.*



*Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :*





# Certain Indefinite Integrals Involving Gegenbauer Polynomials

Salahuddin

**Abstract** - In this paper we have established certain indefinite integrals involving Gegenbauer polynomials. The results represent here are assume to be new.

**Keywords and Phrases** : Pochhammer Symbol; Gaussian Hypergeometric Function.

## I. INTRODUCTION AND PRELIMINARIES

### Gegenbauer polynomials

Gegenbauer polynomials or ultraspherical polynomials  $C_n^\alpha(x)$  are orthogonal polynomials on the interval  $[-1,1]$  with respect to the weight function  $(1-x^2)^{\alpha-\frac{1}{2}}$ . They generalize Legendre polynomials and Chebyshev polynomials, and are special cases of Jacobi polynomials. They are named for Leopold Gegenbauer.

Gegenbauer polynomials are particular solutions of the Gegenbauer differential equation

$$(1-x^2)y'' - (2\alpha+1)xy' + n(n+2\alpha)y = 0 \quad (1.1)$$

When  $\alpha = \frac{1}{2}$ , the equation reduces to the Legendre equation, and the Gegenbauer polynomials reduce to the Legendre polynomials.

They are given as Gaussian hypergeometric series in certain cases where the series is in fact finite:

$$C_n^\alpha(z) = \frac{(2\alpha)_n}{n!} {}_2F_1\left(-n, (2\alpha+n); \alpha + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{1-z}{2}\right) \quad (1.2)$$

They are special cases of the Jacobi polynomials

$$C_n^\alpha(z) = \frac{(2\alpha)_n}{(\alpha + \frac{1}{2})_n} P_n^{(\alpha-\frac{1}{2}, \alpha-\frac{1}{2})}(x) \quad (1.3)$$

One therefore also has the Rodrigues formula

$$C_n^\alpha(z) = \frac{(-2)^n \Gamma(n+\alpha)\Gamma(n+2\alpha)}{n! \Gamma(\alpha)\Gamma(2n+2\alpha)} (1-x^2)^{-\alpha+\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} [(1-x^2)^{n+\alpha-\frac{1}{2}}] \quad (1.4)$$

The Pochhammer's symbol is defined by

$$(b, k) = (b)_k = \frac{\Gamma(b+k)}{\Gamma(b)} = \begin{cases} b(b+1)(b+2)\cdots(b+k-1); & \text{if } k = 1, 2, 3, \dots \\ 1 & ; \text{ if } k = 0 \\ k! & ; \text{ if } b = 1, k = 1, 2, 3, \dots \end{cases} \quad (1.5)$$

where  $b$  is neither zero nor negative integer and the notation  $\Gamma$  stands for Gamma function.

### Polylogarithm function

The polylogarithm (also known as Jonquire’s function) is a special function  $Li_s(z)$  that is defined by the infinite sum, or power series:

$$Li_s(z) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{z^k}{k^s} \tag{1.6}$$

It is in general not an elementary function, unlike the related logarithm function. The above definition is valid for all complex values of the order  $s$  and the argument  $z$  where  $|z| < 1$ .

### Generalized Gaussian Hypergeometric Function

Generalized ordinary hypergeometric function of one variable is defined by

$${}_A F_B \left[ \begin{matrix} a_1, a_2, \dots, a_A ; \\ b_1, b_2, \dots, b_B ; \end{matrix} z \right] = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a_1)_k (a_2)_k \dots (a_A)_k z^k}{(b_1)_k (b_2)_k \dots (b_B)_k k!}$$

or

$${}_A F_B \left[ \begin{matrix} (a_A) ; \\ (b_B) ; \end{matrix} z \right] \equiv {}_A F_B \left[ \begin{matrix} (a_j)_{j=1}^A ; \\ (b_j)_{j=1}^B ; \end{matrix} z \right] = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{((a_A))_k z^k}{((b_B))_k k!} \tag{1.7}$$

where denominator parameters  $b_1, b_2, \dots, b_B$  are neither zero nor negative integers and  $A, B$  are non-negative integers.

## II. MAIN INDEFINITE INTEGRALS

$$\int \frac{\cosh x C_2(x)}{\sqrt{(1 - \cosh x)}} dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \cosh x}} 2 \sinh \frac{x}{2} \left[ -8x \operatorname{Li}_2(-e^{-\frac{x}{2}}) + 8x \operatorname{Li}_2(e^{\frac{x}{2}}) - 16 \operatorname{Li}_3(-e^{-\frac{x}{2}}) + 16 \operatorname{Li}_3(e^{\frac{x}{2}}) - 2x^2 \log(1 - e^{-\frac{x}{2}}) + 2x^2 \log(1 + e^{-\frac{x}{2}}) - 4x^2 \cosh \frac{x}{2} + 16x \sinh \frac{x}{2} - 30 \cosh \frac{x}{2} + \log \left( \tanh \frac{x}{4} \right) \right] + Constant \tag{2.1}$$

$$\int \frac{\cosh x C_2(x)}{\sqrt{(1 - \cos x)}} dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \cos x}} \left( \frac{22}{125} - \frac{4t}{125} \right) e^{(-1-\frac{1}{2})x} \sin \frac{x}{2} \times \left[ (16 - 8t)e^{2x} x {}_3F_2 \left( -\frac{1}{2} - t, -\frac{1}{2} - t, 1; \frac{1}{2} - t, \frac{1}{2} - t; e^{2x} \right) + (16 - 8t)e^{tx} x {}_3F_2 \left( \frac{1}{2} + t, \frac{1}{2} + t, 1; \frac{3}{2} + t, \frac{3}{2} + t; e^{tx} \right) - 16e^{2x} {}_4F_3 \left( -\frac{1}{2} - t, -\frac{1}{2} - t, -\frac{1}{2} - t, 1; \frac{1}{2} - t, \frac{1}{2} - t, \frac{1}{2} - t; e^{2x} \right) + 16e^{tx} {}_4F_3 \left( \frac{1}{2} + t, \frac{1}{2} + t, \frac{1}{2} + t, 1; \frac{3}{2} + t, \frac{3}{2} + t, \frac{3}{2} + t; e^{tx} \right) - (6 - 8t)e^{2x} x^2 {}_2F_1 \left( -\frac{1}{2} - t, 1; \frac{1}{2} - t; e^{2x} \right) + (6 - 8t)e^{tx} x^2 {}_2F_1 \left( \frac{1}{2} + t, 1; \frac{3}{2} + t; e^{tx} \right) + \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+(3-4\iota)e^{2x} {}_2F_1\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - (3-4\iota)e^{\iota x} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + \\
 &\quad \left. + (6-8\iota)e^{2x}x^2 - (16-8\iota)e^{2x}x + (13+4\iota)e^{2x}\right] + Constant \tag{2.2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\int \frac{\sinh x C_2(x)}{\sqrt{(1-\cos x)}} dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\cos x}} \left(\frac{22}{125} - \frac{4\iota}{125}\right) e^{(-1-\frac{\iota}{2})x} \sin \frac{x}{2} \times \\
 &\quad \times \left[ (16-8\iota)e^{2x}x {}_3F_2\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, -\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota, \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - (16-8\iota)e^{\iota x}x {}_3F_2\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, \frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota, \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - 16e^{2x} {}_4F_3\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, -\frac{1}{2}-\iota, -\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota, \frac{1}{2}-\iota, \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - 16e^{\iota x} {}_4F_3\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, \frac{1}{2}+\iota, \frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota, \frac{3}{2}+\iota, \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - (6-8\iota)e^{2x}x^2 {}_2F_1\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - (6-8\iota)e^{\iota x}x^2 {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + (3-4\iota)e^{2x} {}_2F_1\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + (3-4\iota)e^{\iota x} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + (6-8\iota)e^{2x}x^2 - (16-8\iota)e^{2x}x + (13+4\iota)e^{2x}\right] + Constant \tag{2.3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\int \frac{\cosh x C_1(x)}{\sqrt{(1-\cos x)}} dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\cos x}} \left(\frac{16}{25} - \frac{12\iota}{25}\right) e^{(-1-\frac{\iota}{2})x} \sin \frac{x}{2} \times \\
 &\quad \times \left[ 2e^{2x} {}_3F_2\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, -\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota, \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + 2e^{\iota x} {}_3F_2\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, \frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota, \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - (2-\iota)e^{2x} x {}_2F_1\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + (2-\iota)e^{\iota x} x {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + (2-\iota)e^{2x}x - 2e^{2x}\right] + Constant \tag{2.4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\int \frac{\sinh x C_1(x)}{\sqrt{(1-\cos x)}} dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\cos x}} \left(\frac{16}{25} - \frac{12\iota}{25}\right) e^{(-1-\frac{\iota}{2})x} \sin \frac{x}{2} \times \\
 &\quad \times \left[ 2e^{2x} {}_3F_2\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, -\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota, \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - 2e^{\iota x} {}_3F_2\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, \frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota, \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - (2-\iota)e^{2x} x {}_2F_1\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\iota, 1; \frac{1}{2}-\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) - (2-\iota)e^{\iota x} x {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}+\iota, 1; \frac{3}{2}+\iota; e^{\iota x}\right) + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + (2-\iota)e^{2x}x - 2e^{2x}\right] + Constant \tag{2.5}
 \end{aligned}$$

### III. DERIVATION OF THE INTEGRALS

Involving the same parallel method of ref[3] , one can derive the integrals.

### IV. APPLICATIONS

The integrals which are presented here are very special integrals. These are applied in the field of engineering and other allied sciences.

### V. CONCLUSION

In our work we have established certain indefinite integrals involving Gegenbauer polynomials and Hypergeometric function . However, one can establish such type of integrals which are very useful for different field of engineering and sciences by involving these integrals. Thus we can only hope that the development presented in this work will stimulate further interest and research in this important area of classical special functions.

### REFERENCES RÉFÉRENCES REFERENCIAS

1. Abramowitz, Milton., A and Stegun, Irene ; Handbook of Mathematical Functions with Formulas , Graphs , and Mathematical Tables. National Bureau of Standards, 1970.
2. Guillera, J., Sondow, J. ;Double integrals and infinite products for some classical constants via analytic continuations of Lerch's transcendent, The Ramanujan Journal,16(2008), 247-270.
3. Qureshi,M.I ., Salahuddin.,Chaudhary, M. P. and Quraishi, K.A.; Evaluation of Certain Elliptic Type Single, Double Integrals of Ramanujan and Erdjelyi, J. Mathematics Research ., 2(2010), 148-156.
4. Stein, Elias, Weiss, Guido ; Introduction to Fourier Analysis on Euclidean Spaces, Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press,1971.



GLOBAL JOURNALS INC. (US) GUIDELINES HANDBOOK 2012

---

[WWW.GLOBALJOURNALS.ORG](http://WWW.GLOBALJOURNALS.ORG)

# FELLOWS

---

## FELLOW OF ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY IN SCIENCE (FARSS)

- 'FARSS' title will be awarded to the person after approval of Editor-in-Chief and Editorial Board. The title 'FARSS' can be added to name in the following manner. eg. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., FARSS or William Walldroff Ph. D., M.S., FARSS
- Being FARSS is a respectful honor. It authenticates your research activities. After becoming FARSS, you can use 'FARSS' title as you use your degree in suffix of your name. This will definitely will enhance and add up your name. You can use it on your Career Counseling Materials/CV/Resume/Visiting Card/Name Plate etc.
- 60% Discount will be provided to FARSS members for publishing research papers in Global Journals Inc., if our Editorial Board and Peer Reviewers accept the paper. For the life time, if you are author/co-author of any paper bill sent to you will automatically be discounted one by 60%
- FARSS will be given a renowned, secure, free professional email address with 100 GB of space [eg.johnhall@globaljournals.org](mailto:eg.johnhall@globaljournals.org). You will be facilitated with Webmail, SpamAssassin, Email Forwarders, Auto-Responders, Email Delivery Route tracing, etc.
- FARSS member is eligible to become paid peer reviewer at Global Journals Inc. to earn up to 15% of realized author charges taken from author of respective paper. After reviewing 5 or more papers you can request to transfer the amount to your bank account or to your PayPal account.
- Eg. If we had taken 420 USD from author, we can send 63 USD to your account.
- FARSS member can apply for free approval, grading and certification of some of their Educational and Institutional Degrees from Global Journals Inc. (US) and Open Association of Research,Society U.S.A.
- After you are FARSS. You can send us scanned copy of all of your documents. We will verify, grade and certify them within a month. It will be based on your academic records, quality of research papers published by you, and 50 more criteria. This is beneficial for your job interviews as recruiting organization need not just rely on you for authenticity and your unknown qualities, you would have authentic ranks of all of your documents. Our scale is unique worldwide.
- FARSS member can proceed to get benefits of free research podcasting in Global Research Radio with their research documents, slides and online movies.
- After your publication anywhere in the world, you can upload you research paper with your recorded voice or you can use our professional RJs to record your paper their voice. We can also stream your conference videos and display your slides online.
- FARSS will be eligible for free application of Standardization of their Researches by Open Scientific Standards. Standardization is next step and level after publishing in a journal. A team of research and professional will work with you to take your research to its next level, which is worldwide open standardization.



- FARSS is eligible to earn from their researches: While publishing his paper with Global Journals Inc. (US), FARSS can decide whether he/she would like to publish his/her research in closed manner. When readers will buy that individual research paper for reading, 80% of its earning by Global Journals Inc. (US) will be transferred to FARSS member's bank account after certain threshold balance. There is no time limit for collection. FARSS member can decide its price and we can help in decision.

## MEMBER OF ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY IN SCIENCE (MARSS)

- 'MARSS' title will be awarded to the person after approval of Editor-in-Chief and Editorial Board. The title 'MARSS' can be added to name in the following manner. eg. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., MARSS or William Walldroff Ph. D., M.S., MARSS
- Being MARSS is a respectful honor. It authenticates your research activities. After becoming MARSS, you can use 'MARSS' title as you use your degree in suffix of your name. This will definitely will enhance and add up your name. You can use it on your Career Counseling Materials/CV/Resume/Visiting Card/Name Plate etc.
- 40% Discount will be provided to MARSS members for publishing research papers in Global Journals Inc., if our Editorial Board and Peer Reviewers accept the paper. For the life time, if you are author/co-author of any paper bill sent to you will automatically be discounted one by 60%
- MARSS will be given a renowned, secure, free professional email address with 30 GB of space [eg.johnhall@globaljournals.org](mailto:eg.johnhall@globaljournals.org). You will be facilitated with Webmail, SpamAssassin, Email Forwarders, Auto-Responders, Email Delivery Route tracing, etc.
- MARSS member is eligible to become paid peer reviewer at Global Journals Inc. to earn up to 10% of realized author charges taken from author of respective paper. After reviewing 5 or more papers you can request to transfer the amount to your bank account or to your PayPal account.
- MARSS member can apply for free approval, grading and certification of some of their Educational and Institutional Degrees from Global Journals Inc. (US) and Open Association of Research,Society U.S.A.
- MARSS is eligible to earn from their researches: While publishing his paper with Global Journals Inc. (US), MARSS can decide whether he/she would like to publish his/her research in closed manner. When readers will buy that individual research paper for reading, 40% of its earning by Global Journals Inc. (US) will be transferred to MARSS member's bank account after certain threshold balance. There is no time limit for collection. MARSS member can decide its price and we can help in decision.

## AUXILIARY MEMBERSHIPS

---

### ANNUAL MEMBER

- Annual Member will be authorized to receive e-Journal GJSFR for one year (subscription for one year).
- The member will be allotted free 1 GB Web-space along with subDomain to contribute and participate in our activities.
- A professional email address will be allotted free 500 MB email space.

### PAPER PUBLICATION

- The members can publish paper once. The paper will be sent to two-peer reviewer. The paper will be published after the acceptance of peer reviewers and Editorial Board.



## PROCESS OF SUBMISSION OF RESEARCH PAPER

---

The Area or field of specialization may or may not be of any category as mentioned in 'Scope of Journal' menu of the GlobalJournals.org website. There are 37 Research Journal categorized with Six parental Journals GJCST, GJMR, GJRE, GJMBR, GJSFR, GJHSS. For Authors should prefer the mentioned categories. There are three widely used systems UDC, DDC and LCC. The details are available as 'Knowledge Abstract' at Home page. The major advantage of this coding is that, the research work will be exposed to and shared with all over the world as we are being abstracted and indexed worldwide.

The paper should be in proper format. The format can be downloaded from first page of 'Author Guideline' Menu. The Author is expected to follow the general rules as mentioned in this menu. The paper should be written in MS-Word Format (\*.DOC,\*.DOCX).

The Author can submit the paper either online or offline. The authors should prefer online submission.Online Submission: There are three ways to submit your paper:

**(A) (I) First, register yourself using top right corner of Home page then Login. If you are already registered, then login using your username and password.**

**(II) Choose corresponding Journal.**

**(III) Click 'Submit Manuscript'. Fill required information and Upload the paper.**

**(B) If you are using Internet Explorer, then Direct Submission through Homepage is also available.**

**(C) If these two are not convenient, and then email the paper directly to dean@globaljournals.org.**

Offline Submission: Author can send the typed form of paper by Post. However, online submission should be preferred.

# PREFERRED AUTHOR GUIDELINES

## MANUSCRIPT STYLE INSTRUCTION (Must be strictly followed)

Page Size: 8.27" X 11"

- Left Margin: 0.65
- Right Margin: 0.65
- Top Margin: 0.75
- Bottom Margin: 0.75
- Font type of all text should be Swis 721 Lt BT.
- Paper Title should be of Font Size 24 with one Column section.
- Author Name in Font Size of 11 with one column as of Title.
- Abstract Font size of 9 Bold, "Abstract" word in Italic Bold.
- Main Text: Font size 10 with justified two columns section
- Two Column with Equal Column with of 3.38 and Gaping of .2
- First Character must be three lines Drop capped.
- Paragraph before Spacing of 1 pt and After of 0 pt.
- Line Spacing of 1 pt
- Large Images must be in One Column
- Numbering of First Main Headings (Heading 1) must be in Roman Letters, Capital Letter, and Font Size of 10.
- Numbering of Second Main Headings (Heading 2) must be in Alphabets, Italic, and Font Size of 10.

**You can use your own standard format also.**

### Author Guidelines:

1. General,
2. Ethical Guidelines,
3. Submission of Manuscripts,
4. Manuscript's Category,
5. Structure and Format of Manuscript,
6. After Acceptance.

### 1. GENERAL

Before submitting your research paper, one is advised to go through the details as mentioned in following heads. It will be beneficial, while peer reviewer justify your paper for publication.

### Scope

The Global Journals Inc. (US) welcome the submission of original paper, review paper, survey article relevant to the all the streams of Philosophy and knowledge. The Global Journals Inc. (US) is parental platform for Global Journal of Computer Science and Technology, Researches in Engineering, Medical Research, Science Frontier Research, Human Social Science, Management, and Business organization. The choice of specific field can be done otherwise as following in Abstracting and Indexing Page on this Website. As the all Global

Journals Inc. (US) are being abstracted and indexed (in process) by most of the reputed organizations. Topics of only narrow interest will not be accepted unless they have wider potential or consequences.

## 2. ETHICAL GUIDELINES

Authors should follow the ethical guidelines as mentioned below for publication of research paper and research activities.

Papers are accepted on strict understanding that the material in whole or in part has not been, nor is being, considered for publication elsewhere. If the paper once accepted by Global Journals Inc. (US) and Editorial Board, will become the copyright of the Global Journals Inc. (US).

**Authorship: The authors and coauthors should have active contribution to conception design, analysis and interpretation of findings. They should critically review the contents and drafting of the paper. All should approve the final version of the paper before submission**

The Global Journals Inc. (US) follows the definition of authorship set up by the Global Academy of Research and Development. According to the Global Academy of R&D authorship, criteria must be based on:

- 1) Substantial contributions to conception and acquisition of data, analysis and interpretation of the findings.
- 2) Drafting the paper and revising it critically regarding important academic content.
- 3) Final approval of the version of the paper to be published.

All authors should have been credited according to their appropriate contribution in research activity and preparing paper. Contributors who do not match the criteria as authors may be mentioned under Acknowledgement.

Acknowledgements: Contributors to the research other than authors credited should be mentioned under acknowledgement. The specifications of the source of funding for the research if appropriate can be included. Suppliers of resources may be mentioned along with address.

**Appeal of Decision: The Editorial Board's decision on publication of the paper is final and cannot be appealed elsewhere.**

**Permissions: It is the author's responsibility to have prior permission if all or parts of earlier published illustrations are used in this paper.**

Please mention proper reference and appropriate acknowledgements wherever expected.

If all or parts of previously published illustrations are used, permission must be taken from the copyright holder concerned. It is the author's responsibility to take these in writing.

Approval for reproduction/modification of any information (including figures and tables) published elsewhere must be obtained by the authors/copyright holders before submission of the manuscript. Contributors (Authors) are responsible for any copyright fee involved.

## 3. SUBMISSION OF MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscripts should be uploaded via this online submission page. The online submission is most efficient method for submission of papers, as it enables rapid distribution of manuscripts and consequently speeds up the review procedure. It also enables authors to know the status of their own manuscripts by emailing us. Complete instructions for submitting a paper is available below.

Manuscript submission is a systematic procedure and little preparation is required beyond having all parts of your manuscript in a given format and a computer with an Internet connection and a Web browser. Full help and instructions are provided on-screen. As an author, you will be prompted for login and manuscript details as Field of Paper and then to upload your manuscript file(s) according to the instructions.



To avoid postal delays, all transaction is preferred by e-mail. A finished manuscript submission is confirmed by e-mail immediately and your paper enters the editorial process with no postal delays. When a conclusion is made about the publication of your paper by our Editorial Board, revisions can be submitted online with the same procedure, with an occasion to view and respond to all comments.

Complete support for both authors and co-author is provided.

#### 4. MANUSCRIPT'S CATEGORY

Based on potential and nature, the manuscript can be categorized under the following heads:

Original research paper: Such papers are reports of high-level significant original research work.

Review papers: These are concise, significant but helpful and decisive topics for young researchers.

Research articles: These are handled with small investigation and applications

Research letters: The letters are small and concise comments on previously published matters.

#### 5. STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF MANUSCRIPT

The recommended size of original research paper is less than seven thousand words, review papers fewer than seven thousands words also. Preparation of research paper or how to write research paper, are major hurdle, while writing manuscript. The research articles and research letters should be fewer than three thousand words, the structure original research paper; sometime review paper should be as follows:

**Papers:** These are reports of significant research (typically less than 7000 words equivalent, including tables, figures, references), and comprise:

- (a) Title should be relevant and commensurate with the theme of the paper.
- (b) A brief Summary, "Abstract" (less than 150 words) containing the major results and conclusions.
- (c) Up to ten keywords, that precisely identifies the paper's subject, purpose, and focus.
- (d) An Introduction, giving necessary background excluding subheadings; objectives must be clearly declared.
- (e) Resources and techniques with sufficient complete experimental details (wherever possible by reference) to permit repetition; sources of information must be given and numerical methods must be specified by reference, unless non-standard.
- (f) Results should be presented concisely, by well-designed tables and/or figures; the same data may not be used in both; suitable statistical data should be given. All data must be obtained with attention to numerical detail in the planning stage. As reproduced design has been recognized to be important to experiments for a considerable time, the Editor has decided that any paper that appears not to have adequate numerical treatments of the data will be returned un-refereed;
- (g) Discussion should cover the implications and consequences, not just recapitulating the results; conclusions should be summarizing.
- (h) Brief Acknowledgements.
- (i) References in the proper form.

Authors should very cautiously consider the preparation of papers to ensure that they communicate efficiently. Papers are much more likely to be accepted, if they are cautiously designed and laid out, contain few or no errors, are summarizing, and be conventional to the approach and instructions. They will in addition, be published with much less delays than those that require much technical and editorial correction.





The Editorial Board reserves the right to make literary corrections and to make suggestions to improve brevity.

It is vital, that authors take care in submitting a manuscript that is written in simple language and adheres to published guidelines.

## Format

*Language: The language of publication is UK English. Authors, for whom English is a second language, must have their manuscript efficiently edited by an English-speaking person before submission to make sure that, the English is of high excellence. It is preferable, that manuscripts should be professionally edited.*

Standard Usage, Abbreviations, and Units: Spelling and hyphenation should be conventional to The Concise Oxford English Dictionary. Statistics and measurements should at all times be given in figures, e.g. 16 min, except for when the number begins a sentence. When the number does not refer to a unit of measurement it should be spelt in full unless, it is 160 or greater.

Abbreviations supposed to be used carefully. The abbreviated name or expression is supposed to be cited in full at first usage, followed by the conventional abbreviation in parentheses.

Metric SI units are supposed to generally be used excluding where they conflict with current practice or are confusing. For illustration, 1.4 l rather than  $1.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$ , or 4 mm somewhat than  $4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$ . Chemical formula and solutions must identify the form used, e.g. anhydrous or hydrated, and the concentration must be in clearly defined units. Common species names should be followed by underlines at the first mention. For following use the generic name should be constricted to a single letter, if it is clear.

## Structure

All manuscripts submitted to Global Journals Inc. (US), ought to include:

Title: The title page must carry an instructive title that reflects the content, a running title (less than 45 characters together with spaces), names of the authors and co-authors, and the place(s) wherever the work was carried out. The full postal address in addition with the e-mail address of related author must be given. Up to eleven keywords or very brief phrases have to be given to help data retrieval, mining and indexing.

*Abstract, used in Original Papers and Reviews:*

### Optimizing Abstract for Search Engines

Many researchers searching for information online will use search engines such as Google, Yahoo or similar. By optimizing your paper for search engines, you will amplify the chance of someone finding it. This in turn will make it more likely to be viewed and/or cited in a further work. Global Journals Inc. (US) have compiled these guidelines to facilitate you to maximize the web-friendliness of the most public part of your paper.

### Key Words

A major linchpin in research work for the writing research paper is the keyword search, which one will employ to find both library and Internet resources.

One must be persistent and creative in using keywords. An effective keyword search requires a strategy and planning a list of possible keywords and phrases to try.

Search engines for most searches, use Boolean searching, which is somewhat different from Internet searches. The Boolean search uses "operators," words (and, or, not, and near) that enable you to expand or narrow your affords. Tips for research paper while preparing research paper are very helpful guideline of research paper.

Choice of key words is first tool of tips to write research paper. Research paper writing is an art. A few tips for deciding as strategically as possible about keyword search:



- One should start brainstorming lists of possible keywords before even begin searching. Think about the most important concepts related to research work. Ask, "What words would a source have to include to be truly valuable in research paper?" Then consider synonyms for the important words.
- It may take the discovery of only one relevant paper to let steer in the right keyword direction because in most databases, the keywords under which a research paper is abstracted are listed with the paper.
- One should avoid outdated words.

Keywords are the key that opens a door to research work sources. Keyword searching is an art in which researcher's skills are bound to improve with experience and time.

Numerical Methods: Numerical methods used should be clear and, where appropriate, supported by references.

*Acknowledgements: Please make these as concise as possible.*

#### References

References follow the Harvard scheme of referencing. References in the text should cite the authors' names followed by the time of their publication, unless there are three or more authors when simply the first author's name is quoted followed by et al. unpublished work has to only be cited where necessary, and only in the text. Copies of references in press in other journals have to be supplied with submitted typescripts. It is necessary that all citations and references be carefully checked before submission, as mistakes or omissions will cause delays.

References to information on the World Wide Web can be given, but only if the information is available without charge to readers on an official site. Wikipedia and Similar websites are not allowed where anyone can change the information. Authors will be asked to make available electronic copies of the cited information for inclusion on the Global Journals Inc. (US) homepage at the judgment of the Editorial Board.

The Editorial Board and Global Journals Inc. (US) recommend that, citation of online-published papers and other material should be done via a DOI (digital object identifier). If an author cites anything, which does not have a DOI, they run the risk of the cited material not being noticeable.

The Editorial Board and Global Journals Inc. (US) recommend the use of a tool such as Reference Manager for reference management and formatting.

#### Tables, Figures and Figure Legends

*Tables: Tables should be few in number, cautiously designed, uncrowned, and include only essential data. Each must have an Arabic number, e.g. Table 4, a self-explanatory caption and be on a separate sheet. Vertical lines should not be used.*

*Figures: Figures are supposed to be submitted as separate files. Always take in a citation in the text for each figure using Arabic numbers, e.g. Fig. 4. Artwork must be submitted online in electronic form by e-mailing them.*

#### Preparation of Electronic Figures for Publication

Even though low quality images are sufficient for review purposes, print publication requires high quality images to prevent the final product being blurred or fuzzy. Submit (or e-mail) EPS (line art) or TIFF (halftone/photographs) files only. MS PowerPoint and Word Graphics are unsuitable for printed pictures. Do not use pixel-oriented software. Scans (TIFF only) should have a resolution of at least 350 dpi (halftone) or 700 to 1100 dpi (line drawings) in relation to the imitation size. Please give the data for figures in black and white or submit a Color Work Agreement Form. EPS files must be saved with fonts embedded (and with a TIFF preview, if possible).

For scanned images, the scanning resolution (at final image size) ought to be as follows to ensure good reproduction: line art: >650 dpi; halftones (including gel photographs) : >350 dpi; figures containing both halftone and line images: >650 dpi.



Color Charges: It is the rule of the Global Journals Inc. (US) for authors to pay the full cost for the reproduction of their color artwork. Hence, please note that, if there is color artwork in your manuscript when it is accepted for publication, we would require you to complete and return a color work agreement form before your paper can be published.

*Figure Legends: Self-explanatory legends of all figures should be incorporated separately under the heading 'Legends to Figures'. In the full-text online edition of the journal, figure legends may possibly be truncated in abbreviated links to the full screen version. Therefore, the first 100 characters of any legend should notify the reader, about the key aspects of the figure.*

## **6. AFTER ACCEPTANCE**

Upon approval of a paper for publication, the manuscript will be forwarded to the dean, who is responsible for the publication of the Global Journals Inc. (US).

### **6.1 Proof Corrections**

The corresponding author will receive an e-mail alert containing a link to a website or will be attached. A working e-mail address must therefore be provided for the related author.

Acrobat Reader will be required in order to read this file. This software can be downloaded

(Free of charge) from the following website:

[www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html](http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html). This will facilitate the file to be opened, read on screen, and printed out in order for any corrections to be added. Further instructions will be sent with the proof.

Proofs must be returned to the dean at [dean@globaljournals.org](mailto:dean@globaljournals.org) within three days of receipt.

As changes to proofs are costly, we inquire that you only correct typesetting errors. All illustrations are retained by the publisher. Please note that the authors are responsible for all statements made in their work, including changes made by the copy editor.

### **6.2 Early View of Global Journals Inc. (US) (Publication Prior to Print)**

The Global Journals Inc. (US) are enclosed by our publishing's Early View service. Early View articles are complete full-text articles sent in advance of their publication. Early View articles are absolute and final. They have been completely reviewed, revised and edited for publication, and the authors' final corrections have been incorporated. Because they are in final form, no changes can be made after sending them. The nature of Early View articles means that they do not yet have volume, issue or page numbers, so Early View articles cannot be cited in the conventional way.

### **6.3 Author Services**

Online production tracking is available for your article through Author Services. Author Services enables authors to track their article - once it has been accepted - through the production process to publication online and in print. Authors can check the status of their articles online and choose to receive automated e-mails at key stages of production. The authors will receive an e-mail with a unique link that enables them to register and have their article automatically added to the system. Please ensure that a complete e-mail address is provided when submitting the manuscript.

### **6.4 Author Material Archive Policy**

Please note that if not specifically requested, publisher will dispose off hardcopy & electronic information submitted, after the two months of publication. If you require the return of any information submitted, please inform the Editorial Board or dean as soon as possible.

### **6.5 Offprint and Extra Copies**

A PDF offprint of the online-published article will be provided free of charge to the related author, and may be distributed according to the Publisher's terms and conditions. Additional paper offprint may be ordered by emailing us at: [editor@globaljournals.org](mailto:editor@globaljournals.org) .



the search? Will I be able to find all information in this field area? If the answer of these types of questions will be "Yes" then you can choose that topic. In most of the cases, you may have to conduct the surveys and have to visit several places because this field is related to Computer Science and Information Technology. Also, you may have to do a lot of work to find all rise and falls regarding the various data of that subject. Sometimes, detailed information plays a vital role, instead of short information.

**2. Evaluators are human:** First thing to remember that evaluators are also human being. They are not only meant for rejecting a paper. They are here to evaluate your paper. So, present your Best.

**3. Think Like Evaluators:** If you are in a confusion or getting demotivated that your paper will be accepted by evaluators or not, then think and try to evaluate your paper like an Evaluator. Try to understand that what an evaluator wants in your research paper and automatically you will have your answer.

**4. Make blueprints of paper:** The outline is the plan or framework that will help you to arrange your thoughts. It will make your paper logical. But remember that all points of your outline must be related to the topic you have chosen.

**5. Ask your Guides:** If you are having any difficulty in your research, then do not hesitate to share your difficulty to your guide (if you have any). They will surely help you out and resolve your doubts. If you can't clarify what exactly you require for your work then ask the supervisor to help you with the alternative. He might also provide you the list of essential readings.

**6. Use of computer is recommended:** As you are doing research in the field of Computer Science, then this point is quite obvious.

**7. Use right software:** Always use good quality software packages. If you are not capable to judge good software then you can lose quality of your paper unknowingly. There are various software programs available to help you, which you can get through Internet.

**8. Use the Internet for help:** An excellent start for your paper can be by using the Google. It is an excellent search engine, where you can have your doubts resolved. You may also read some answers for the frequent question how to write my research paper or find model research paper. From the internet library you can download books. If you have all required books make important reading selecting and analyzing the specified information. Then put together research paper sketch out.

**9. Use and get big pictures:** Always use encyclopedias, Wikipedia to get pictures so that you can go into the depth.

**10. Bookmarks are useful:** When you read any book or magazine, you generally use bookmarks, right! It is a good habit, which helps to not to lose your continuity. You should always use bookmarks while searching on Internet also, which will make your search easier.

**11. Revise what you wrote:** When you write anything, always read it, summarize it and then finalize it.

**12. Make all efforts:** Make all efforts to mention what you are going to write in your paper. That means always have a good start. Try to mention everything in introduction, that what is the need of a particular research paper. Polish your work by good skill of writing and always give an evaluator, what he wants.

**13. Have backups:** When you are going to do any important thing like making research paper, you should always have backup copies of it either in your computer or in paper. This will help you to not to lose any of your important.

**14. Produce good diagrams of your own:** Always try to include good charts or diagrams in your paper to improve quality. Using several and unnecessary diagrams will degrade the quality of your paper by creating "hotchpotch." So always, try to make and include those diagrams, which are made by your own to improve readability and understandability of your paper.

**15. Use of direct quotes:** When you do research relevant to literature, history or current affairs then use of quotes become essential but if study is relevant to science then use of quotes is not preferable.



**16. Use proper verb tense:** Use proper verb tenses in your paper. Use past tense, to present those events that happened. Use present tense to indicate events that are going on. Use future tense to indicate future happening events. Use of improper and wrong tenses will confuse the evaluator. Avoid the sentences that are incomplete.

**17. Never use online paper:** If you are getting any paper on Internet, then never use it as your research paper because it might be possible that evaluator has already seen it or maybe it is outdated version.

**18. Pick a good study spot:** To do your research studies always try to pick a spot, which is quiet. Every spot is not for studies. Spot that suits you choose it and proceed further.

**19. Know what you know:** Always try to know, what you know by making objectives. Else, you will be confused and cannot achieve your target.

**20. Use good quality grammar:** Always use a good quality grammar and use words that will throw positive impact on evaluator. Use of good quality grammar does not mean to use tough words, that for each word the evaluator has to go through dictionary. Do not start sentence with a conjunction. Do not fragment sentences. Eliminate one-word sentences. Ignore passive voice. Do not ever use a big word when a diminutive one would suffice. Verbs have to be in agreement with their subjects. Prepositions are not expressions to finish sentences with. It is incorrect to ever divide an infinitive. Avoid clichés like the disease. Also, always shun irritating alliteration. Use language that is simple and straight forward. put together a neat summary.

**21. Arrangement of information:** Each section of the main body should start with an opening sentence and there should be a changeover at the end of the section. Give only valid and powerful arguments to your topic. You may also maintain your arguments with records.

**22. Never start in last minute:** Always start at right time and give enough time to research work. Leaving everything to the last minute will degrade your paper and spoil your work.

**23. Multitasking in research is not good:** Doing several things at the same time proves bad habit in case of research activity. Research is an area, where everything has a particular time slot. Divide your research work in parts and do particular part in particular time slot.

**24. Never copy others' work:** Never copy others' work and give it your name because if evaluator has seen it anywhere you will be in trouble.

**25. Take proper rest and food:** No matter how many hours you spend for your research activity, if you are not taking care of your health then all your efforts will be in vain. For a quality research, study is must, and this can be done by taking proper rest and food.

**26. Go for seminars:** Attend seminars if the topic is relevant to your research area. Utilize all your resources.

**27. Refresh your mind after intervals:** Try to give rest to your mind by listening to soft music or by sleeping in intervals. This will also improve your memory.

**28. Make colleagues:** Always try to make colleagues. No matter how sharper or intelligent you are, if you make colleagues you can have several ideas, which will be helpful for your research.

**29. Think technically:** Always think technically. If anything happens, then search its reasons, its benefits, and demerits.

**30. Think and then print:** When you will go to print your paper, notice that tables are not be split, headings are not detached from their descriptions, and page sequence is maintained.

**31. Adding unnecessary information:** Do not add unnecessary information, like, I have used MS Excel to draw graph. Do not add irrelevant and inappropriate material. These all will create superfluous. Foreign terminology and phrases are not apropos. One should NEVER take a broad view. Analogy in script is like feathers on a snake. Not at all use a large word when a very small one would be



sufficient. Use words properly, regardless of how others use them. Remove quotations. Puns are for kids, not grunt readers. Amplification is a billion times of inferior quality than sarcasm.

**32. Never oversimplify everything:** To add material in your research paper, never go for oversimplification. This will definitely irritate the evaluator. Be more or less specific. Also too, by no means, ever use rhythmic redundancies. Contractions aren't essential and shouldn't be there used. Comparisons are as terrible as clichés. Give up ampersands and abbreviations, and so on. Remove commas, that are, not necessary. Parenthetical words however should be together with this in commas. Understatement is all the time the complete best way to put onward earth-shaking thoughts. Give a detailed literary review.

**33. Report concluded results:** Use concluded results. From raw data, filter the results and then conclude your studies based on measurements and observations taken. Significant figures and appropriate number of decimal places should be used. Parenthetical remarks are prohibitive. Proofread carefully at final stage. In the end give outline to your arguments. Spot out perspectives of further study of this subject. Justify your conclusion by at the bottom of them with sufficient justifications and examples.

**34. After conclusion:** Once you have concluded your research, the next most important step is to present your findings. Presentation is extremely important as it is the definite medium through which your research is going to be in print to the rest of the crowd. Care should be taken to categorize your thoughts well and present them in a logical and neat manner. A good quality research paper format is essential because it serves to highlight your research paper and bring to light all necessary aspects in your research.

## INFORMAL GUIDELINES OF RESEARCH PAPER WRITING

### Key points to remember:

- Submit all work in its final form.
- Write your paper in the form, which is presented in the guidelines using the template.
- Please note the criterion for grading the final paper by peer-reviewers.

### Final Points:

A purpose of organizing a research paper is to let people to interpret your effort selectively. The journal requires the following sections, submitted in the order listed, each section to start on a new page.

The introduction will be compiled from reference matter and will reflect the design processes or outline of basis that direct you to make study. As you will carry out the process of study, the method and process section will be constructed as like that. The result segment will show related statistics in nearly sequential order and will direct the reviewers next to the similar intellectual paths throughout the data that you took to carry out your study. The discussion section will provide understanding of the data and projections as to the implication of the results. The use of good quality references all through the paper will give the effort trustworthiness by representing an alertness of prior workings.

Writing a research paper is not an easy job no matter how trouble-free the actual research or concept. Practice, excellent preparation, and controlled record keeping are the only means to make straightforward the progression.

### General style:

Specific editorial column necessities for compliance of a manuscript will always take over from directions in these general guidelines.

To make a paper clear

· Adhere to recommended page limits

Mistakes to evade

Insertion a title at the foot of a page with the subsequent text on the next page

•

© Copyright by Global Journals Inc.(US) | Guidelines Handbook



- Separating a table/chart or figure - impound each figure/table to a single page
- Submitting a manuscript with pages out of sequence

In every sections of your document

- Use standard writing style including articles ("a", "the," etc.)
- Keep on paying attention on the research topic of the paper
- Use paragraphs to split each significant point (excluding for the abstract)
- Align the primary line of each section
- Present your points in sound order
- Use present tense to report well accepted
- Use past tense to describe specific results
- Shun familiar wording, don't address the reviewer directly, and don't use slang, slang language, or superlatives
- Shun use of extra pictures - include only those figures essential to presenting results

#### **Title Page:**

Choose a revealing title. It should be short. It should not have non-standard acronyms or abbreviations. It should not exceed two printed lines. It should include the name(s) and address (es) of all authors.

#### **Abstract:**

The summary should be two hundred words or less. It should briefly and clearly explain the key findings reported in the manuscript-- must have precise statistics. It should not have abnormal acronyms or abbreviations. It should be logical in itself. Shun citing references at this point.

An abstract is a brief distinct paragraph summary of finished work or work in development. In a minute or less a reviewer can be taught the foundation behind the study, common approach to the problem, relevant results, and significant conclusions or new questions.

Write your summary when your paper is completed because how can you write the summary of anything which is not yet written? Wealth of terminology is very essential in abstract. Yet, use comprehensive sentences and do not let go readability for briefness. You can maintain it succinct by phrasing sentences so that they provide more than lone rationale. The author can at this moment go straight to



shortening the outcome. Sum up the study, with the subsequent elements in any summary. Try to maintain the initial two items to no more than one ruling each.

- Reason of the study - theory, overall issue, purpose
- Fundamental goal
- To the point depiction of the research
- Consequences, including definite statistics - if the consequences are quantitative in nature, account quantitative data; results of any numerical analysis should be reported
- Significant conclusions or questions that track from the research(es)

Approach:

- Single section, and succinct
- As a outline of job done, it is always written in past tense
- A conceptual should situate on its own, and not submit to any other part of the paper such as a form or table
- Center on shortening results - bound background information to a verdict or two, if completely necessary
- What you account in an conceptual must be regular with what you reported in the manuscript
- Exact spelling, clearness of sentences and phrases, and appropriate reporting of quantities (proper units, important statistics) are just as significant in an abstract as they are anywhere else

**Introduction:**

The **Introduction** should "introduce" the manuscript. The reviewer should be presented with sufficient background information to be capable to comprehend and calculate the purpose of your study without having to submit to other works. The basis for the study should be offered. Give most important references but shun difficult to make a comprehensive appraisal of the topic. In the introduction, describe the problem visibly. If the problem is not acknowledged in a logical, reasonable way, the reviewer will have no attention in your result. Speak in common terms about techniques used to explain the problem, if needed, but do not present any particulars about the protocols here. Following approach can create a valuable beginning:

- Explain the value (significance) of the study
- Shield the model - why did you employ this particular system or method? What is its compensation? You strength remark on its appropriateness from a abstract point of vision as well as point out sensible reasons for using it.
- Present a justification. Status your particular theory (es) or aim(s), and describe the logic that led you to choose them.
- Very for a short time explain the tentative propose and how it skilled the declared objectives.

Approach:

- Use past tense except for when referring to recognized facts. After all, the manuscript will be submitted after the entire job is done.
- Sort out your thoughts; manufacture one key point with every section. If you make the four points listed above, you will need a least of four paragraphs.
- Present surroundings information only as desirable in order hold up a situation. The reviewer does not desire to read the whole thing you know about a topic.
- Shape the theory/purpose specifically - do not take a broad view.
- As always, give awareness to spelling, simplicity and correctness of sentences and phrases.

**Procedures (Methods and Materials):**

This part is supposed to be the easiest to carve if you have good skills. A sound written Procedures segment allows a capable scientist to replacement your results. Present precise information about your supplies. The suppliers and clarity of reagents can be helpful bits of information. Present methods in sequential order but linked methodologies can be grouped as a segment. Be concise when relating the protocols. Attempt for the least amount of information that would permit another capable scientist to spare your outcome but be cautious that vital information is integrated. The use of subheadings is suggested and ought to be synchronized with the results section. When a technique is used that has been well described in another object, mention the specific item describing a way but draw the basic





principle while stating the situation. The purpose is to text all particular resources and broad procedures, so that another person may use some or all of the methods in one more study or referee the scientific value of your work. It is not to be a step by step report of the whole thing you did, nor is a methods section a set of orders.

#### Materials:

- Explain materials individually only if the study is so complex that it saves liberty this way.
- Embrace particular materials, and any tools or provisions that are not frequently found in laboratories.
- Do not take in frequently found.
- If use of a definite type of tools.
- Materials may be reported in a part section or else they may be recognized along with your measures.

#### Methods:

- Report the method (not particulars of each process that engaged the same methodology)
- Describe the method entirely
- To be succinct, present methods under headings dedicated to specific dealings or groups of measures
- Simplify - details how procedures were completed not how they were exclusively performed on a particular day.
- If well known procedures were used, account the procedure by name, possibly with reference, and that's all.

#### Approach:

- It is embarrassed or not possible to use vigorous voice when documenting methods with no using first person, which would focus the reviewer's interest on the researcher rather than the job. As a result when script up the methods most authors use third person passive voice.
- Use standard style in this and in every other part of the paper - avoid familiar lists, and use full sentences.

#### What to keep away from

- Resources and methods are not a set of information.
- Skip all descriptive information and surroundings - save it for the argument.
- Leave out information that is immaterial to a third party.

#### Results:

The principle of a results segment is to present and demonstrate your conclusion. Create this part a entirely objective details of the outcome, and save all understanding for the discussion.

The page length of this segment is set by the sum and types of data to be reported. Carry on to be to the point, by means of statistics and tables, if suitable, to present consequences most efficiently. You must obviously differentiate material that would usually be incorporated in a study editorial from any unprocessed data or additional appendix matter that would not be available. In fact, such matter should not be submitted at all except requested by the instructor.

#### Content

- Sum up your conclusion in text and demonstrate them, if suitable, with figures and tables.
- In manuscript, explain each of your consequences, point the reader to remarks that are most appropriate.
- Present a background, such as by describing the question that was addressed by creation an exacting study.
- Explain results of control experiments and comprise remarks that are not accessible in a prescribed figure or table, if appropriate.
- Examine your data, then prepare the analyzed (transformed) data in the form of a figure (graph), table, or in manuscript form.

#### What to stay away from

- Do not discuss or infer your outcome, report surroundings information, or try to explain anything.
- Not at all, take in raw data or intermediate calculations in a research manuscript.

- Do not present the similar data more than once.
- Manuscript should complement any figures or tables, not duplicate the identical information.
- Never confuse figures with tables - there is a difference.

#### Approach

- As forever, use past tense when you submit to your results, and put the whole thing in a reasonable order.
- Put figures and tables, appropriately numbered, in order at the end of the report
- If you desire, you may place your figures and tables properly within the text of your results part.

#### Figures and tables

- If you put figures and tables at the end of the details, make certain that they are visibly distinguished from any attach appendix materials, such as raw facts
- Despite of position, each figure must be numbered one after the other and complete with subtitle
- In spite of position, each table must be titled, numbered one after the other and complete with heading
- All figure and table must be adequately complete that it could situate on its own, divide from text

#### Discussion:

The Discussion is expected the trickiest segment to write and describe. A lot of papers submitted for journal are discarded based on problems with the Discussion. There is no head of state for how long a argument should be. Position your understanding of the outcome visibly to lead the reviewer through your conclusions, and then finish the paper with a summing up of the implication of the study. The purpose here is to offer an understanding of your results and hold up for all of your conclusions, using facts from your research and generally accepted information, if suitable. The implication of result should be visibly described. Infer your data in the conversation in suitable depth. This means that when you clarify an observable fact you must explain mechanisms that may account for the observation. If your results vary from your prospect, make clear why that may have happened. If your results agree, then explain the theory that the proof supported. It is never suitable to just state that the data approved with prospect, and let it drop at that.

- Make a decision if each premise is supported, discarded, or if you cannot make a conclusion with assurance. Do not just dismiss a study or part of a study as "uncertain."
- Research papers are not acknowledged if the work is imperfect. Draw what conclusions you can based upon the results that you have, and take care of the study as a finished work
- You may propose future guidelines, such as how the experiment might be personalized to accomplish a new idea.
- Give details all of your remarks as much as possible, focus on mechanisms.
- Make a decision if the tentative design sufficiently addressed the theory, and whether or not it was correctly restricted.
- Try to present substitute explanations if sensible alternatives be present.
- One research will not counter an overall question, so maintain the large picture in mind, where do you go next? The best studies unlock new avenues of study. What questions remain?
- Recommendations for detailed papers will offer supplementary suggestions.

#### Approach:

- When you refer to information, differentiate data generated by your own studies from available information
- Submit to work done by specific persons (including you) in past tense.
- Submit to generally acknowledged facts and main beliefs in present tense.

### ADMINISTRATION RULES LISTED BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR RESEARCH PAPER TO GLOBAL JOURNALS INC. (US)

Please carefully note down following rules and regulation before submitting your Research Paper to Global Journals Inc. (US):

**Segment Draft and Final Research Paper:** You have to strictly follow the template of research paper. If it is not done your paper may get rejected.



- The **major constraint** is that you must independently make all content, tables, graphs, and facts that are offered in the paper. You must write each part of the paper wholly on your own. The Peer-reviewers need to identify your own perceptives of the concepts in your own terms. NEVER extract straight from any foundation, and never rephrase someone else's analysis.
- Do not give permission to anyone else to "PROOFREAD" your manuscript.
- **Methods to avoid Plagiarism is applied by us on every paper, if found guilty, you will be blacklisted by all of our collaborated research groups, your institution will be informed for this and strict legal actions will be taken immediately.)**
- To guard yourself and others from possible illegal use please do not permit anyone right to use to your paper and files.



CRITERION FOR GRADING A RESEARCH PAPER (COMPILATION)  
BY GLOBAL JOURNALS INC. (US)

Please note that following table is only a Grading of "Paper Compilation" and not on "Performed/Stated Research" whose grading solely depends on Individual Assigned Peer Reviewer and Editorial Board Member. These can be available only on request and after decision of Paper. This report will be the property of Global Journals Inc. (US).

Topics	Grades		
	A-B	C-D	E-F
<i>Abstract</i>	Clear and concise with appropriate content, Correct format. 200 words or below	Unclear summary and no specific data, Incorrect form  Above 200 words	No specific data with ambiguous information  Above 250 words
<i>Introduction</i>	Containing all background details with clear goal and appropriate details, flow specification, no grammar and spelling mistake, well organized sentence and paragraph, reference cited	Unclear and confusing data, appropriate format, grammar and spelling errors with unorganized matter	Out of place depth and content, hazy format
<i>Methods and Procedures</i>	Clear and to the point with well arranged paragraph, precision and accuracy of facts and figures, well organized subheads	Difficult to comprehend with embarrassed text, too much explanation but completed	Incorrect and unorganized structure with hazy meaning
<i>Result</i>	Well organized, Clear and specific, Correct units with precision, correct data, well structuring of paragraph, no grammar and spelling mistake	Complete and embarrassed text, difficult to comprehend	Irregular format with wrong facts and figures
<i>Discussion</i>	Well organized, meaningful specification, sound conclusion, logical and concise explanation, highly structured paragraph reference cited	Wordy, unclear conclusion, spurious	Conclusion is not cited, unorganized, difficult to comprehend
<i>References</i>	Complete and correct format, well organized	Beside the point, Incomplete	Wrong format and structuring

# INDEX

---

## A

Analytical · 1, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18  
Approximate · 11, 16, 25, 87  
Approximation · 13, 16, 31  
Associated · 46

---

## C

Cambridge · 8  
Chaurasia · 20, 28, 31, 32, 33  
Coefficients · 1, 12, 25  
Coincidence · 1, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45  
Computational · 16, 110  
Conditions · 9, 13, 15, 18, 22, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37  
Consider · 15, 35  
Contiguous · 46, 48  
Convergent · 37

---

## D

Determined · 13, 104  
Development · 98, 100

---

## E

Embedding · 11, 13, 104  
Equality · 29  
Established · 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 31, 110  
Evaluation · 1, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80  
Extended · 1, 20, 22, 24, 29, 31, 33

---

## F

Frequently · 48  
Frontier · 100  
Function · 1, 2, 11, 20, 22, 28, 32, 33, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80

---

## G

Generalized · 18, 31, 33, 35, 46

---

## H

Homotopy · 1, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 68, 78  
Hyperbolic · 1, 16

---

## I

Identities · 1, 2  
Integral · 1, 20, 22, 24, 29, 31, 33

---

## L

Lauricella · 20, 31

---

## M

Method · 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18  
Metric · 1, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45  
Multivariable · 20

---

## N

Nonlinear · 9, 11, 13, 16, 18

---

## P

Pentagonal · 2  
Perturbation · 112  
Polynomial · 1, 20, 22, 24, 29, 31, 33  
Polynomials · 9, 16, 32, 33  
Putting · 31, 41

---

## R

Recurrence · 50  
Representations · 1, 2

---

## S

Satisfies · 37, 39, 41, 43  
Simplification · 6, 7, 8, 28, 98  
Summation · 46, 74



save our planet



# Global Journal of Science Frontier Research

---

Visit us on the Web at [www.GlobalJournals.org](http://www.GlobalJournals.org) | [www.JournalofScience.org](http://www.JournalofScience.org)  
or email us at [helpdesk@globaljournals.org](mailto:helpdesk@globaljournals.org)

ISSN 9755896

